



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 11**

12 OCTOBER 2017  
12 OKTOBER 2017  
12 KUMFUMFU 2017

**No. 1886**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01886



**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

110	Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996: Jozini Municipality: Stranding Rules and Orders 2017.....	1886	11
-----	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------	----

**ACTS • WETTE**

5	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Amendment Act (4/2017): To amend the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010: Assented to on 03/10/2017 .....	1886	34
52	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1886	64

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

120	Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act (6/2004): Resolution Levying Rates for 2017/18.....	1886	230
121	Development Facilitation Act (67/1995): Notice of Proclamation Notice No: 77/2017: Notice in terms of section 33(4) of the Act.....	1886	231

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** 2017

## KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **28 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **05 January 2017**
- **05 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 January 2017**
- **12 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 January 2017**
- **19 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 January 2017**
- **26 January**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 February 2017**
- **02 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 February 2017**
- **09 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 February 2017**
- **16 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 February 2017**
- **23 February**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 March 2017**
- **02 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 March 2017**
- **09 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 March 2017**
- **15 March**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **23 March 2017**
- **23 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 March 2017**
- **30 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **11 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **20 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 April 2017**
- **25 April**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **04 May 2017**
- **04 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **11 May 2017**
- **11 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **18 May 2017**
- **18 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **25 May 2017**
- **25 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **01 June 2017**
- **01 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **08 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **14 June**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **22 June 2017**
- **22 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **29 June 2017**
- **29 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **06 July 2017**
- **06 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 July 2017**
- **13 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **20 July 2017**
- **20 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **27 July 2017**
- **27 July**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **03 August 2017**
- **02 August**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **10 August 2017**
- **10 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **17 August 2017**
- **17 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **24 August 2017**
- **24 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **31 August 2017**
- **31 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 September 2017**
- **07 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 September 2017**
- **14 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 September 2017**
- **20 September**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 September 2017**
- **28 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **05 October 2017**
- **05 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **12 October 2017**
- **12 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **19 October 2017**
- **19 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **26 October 2017**
- **26 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **02 November 2017**
- **02 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **09 November 2017**
- **09 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **16 November 2017**
- **16 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **23 November 2017**
- **23 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **30 November 2017**
- **30 November**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **07 December 2017**
- **07 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **14 December 2017**
- **14 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **21 December 2017**
- **19 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Thursday **28 December 2017**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

- 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.



**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

---

PROVINCIAL NOTICE 110 OF 2017

# JOZINI MUNICIPALITY



## STANDING RULES AND ORDERS 2017

**STANDING RULES AND ORDERS OF JOZINI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

Be it enacted by the Council of Jozini Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

**ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS***Section***CHAPTER 1**

1. Definitions

**CHAPTER 2****APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

2. Application of these Rules and Orders
3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

**CHAPTER 3****FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

4. Council meetings
5. Admission of public
6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting
7. Special meetings
8. Service of notices and agenda
9. Non-receipt of notice

**CHAPTER 4****QUORUM**

10. Quorum
11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

**CHAPTER 5****ATTENDANCE**

12. Attendance
13. Leave of absence
14. Non-attendance

**CHAPTER 6****ADJOURNMENT**

15. Adjourned meeting
16. Continuation meeting

**CHAPTER 7****PROCEEDINGS**

17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings
18. Minutes
19. Order of business
20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
21. Deputations
22. Reports
23. Motions
24. Questions
25. Supply of information to Councillors
26. General matters of an urgent nature
27. Interpretation
28. In-committee

**CHAPTER 8  
VOTING**

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

**CHAPTER 9  
REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

**CHAPTER 10  
DEBATE**

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance
- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

**CHAPTER 11  
CONDUCT**

- 41. General conduct
- 42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors
- 43. Dress Code

**CHAPTER 12  
COMMITTEES**

- 44. Rules Committee
- 45. Own rules
- 46. The chairperson

**CHAPTER 13  
PECUNIARY INTEREST**

- 47. Declaration of pecuniary interest

**CHAPTER 14  
BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

- 48. Breach
- 49. Sanction

**CHAPTER 15  
GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 50. Suspension of a rule or order
- 51. Adoption as by-law
- 52. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 53. Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

### 1. Definitions

In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

**“Authorised person”** means an official of the municipality authorised by the Municipal Manager to perform a specific task in terms of these Rules and Orders;

**“by-law”** means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

**“calendar day”** means a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

**“chairperson”** means a Councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

**“Constitution”** means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

**“Council”** means —

- (a) the Jozini Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

**“Code of Conduct”** means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

**“contact details”** means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

**“Councillor”** means a member of a municipal council;

**“day”** means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

**“deputation”** means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

**“executive committee”** means the council's executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

**“in-committee”** means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

**“integrated development plan”** means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

**“mayor”** means a Councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

**“meeting”** means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

**“municipality”** means the Jozini municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

**“municipal asset”** means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

**“municipal manager”** means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

**“notice of motion”** means the instrument by which Councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

**“Peace Officer”** means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

**“point of order”** means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the

conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

**“precincts”** means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

**“public”** includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

**“service delivery agreement”** means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

**“Speaker”** means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting Speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the Speaker;

**“Structures Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**“Systems Act”** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**“table”** means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders.

## CHAPTER 2

### APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

#### 2. Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders

- 2.1. The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of Councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.
- 2.2. These Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –
  - (a) all Councillors;
  - (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
  - (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
  - (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
  - (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act.

#### 3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

- (a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.
- (b) The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.
- (c) The interpretation and the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.
- (d) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.
- (e) Any Councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.
- (f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions effecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.

### **CHAPTER 3**

#### **FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

#### **4. Council meetings**

- (a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once in every three months.
- (b) The Speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

#### **5. Admission of public**

- (1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.
- (2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –
  - (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
  - (b) a budget tabled in the council;
  - (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
  - (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
  - (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
  - (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
  - (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
  - (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.
- (4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party

#### **6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting**

- (1) The Speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- (2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –
  - (a) five(5) calendar days prior to an ordinary meeting; and
  - (b) two(2) calendar days prior to a special meeting.

#### **7. Special meetings**

- (1) The Speaker must call a special meeting of the council –
  - (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
  - (b) or at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the municipality.
- (2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.



- (3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –
  - (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all Councillors of the municipality; and
  - (b) be accompanied by –
    - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
    - (ii) a written statement by the Councillor signing the notice of motion giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.
  - (c) If the Speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting Speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

#### **8. Service of notices and agenda**

- (1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
  - (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
  - (b) an e-mail address;
  - (c) facsimile; or
  - (d) by a short message service:  
Provided that contact details must be supplied by each Councillor to the municipal manager in writing within two days of a Councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the Councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the Councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.
- (2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all Councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.
- (3) All Councillors must inform the Speaker of any change of his/her contact details within three days of such change.
- (4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

#### **9. Non-receipt of notice**

- (a) A Councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.
- (b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

### **CHAPTER 4 QUORUM**

#### **10. Quorum**

- (1) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
  - (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any Councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.
- (2) (a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of Councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.
  - (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councilor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

**11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum****Cancellation**

- (1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the Councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, whereafter if no quorum is present, the meeting must be cancelled.

**Adjournment**

- (2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the Speaker or chairperson is called to the number of Councillors present, he or she must –
  - (a) count the Councillors present;
  - (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
  - (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
  - (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or Speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.
- (3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

**CHAPTER 5  
ATTENDANCE****12. Attendance**

- (1) All Councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that Councillor is a member except when –
  - (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13;
  - (b) that Councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b); or
  - (c) that Councillor is absent with the permission of the Speaker or chairperson.
- (2) Each Councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.
- (3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.
- (4) Any Councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

**13. Leave of absence**

- (1) Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
- (2) If a Councillor –
  - (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
  - (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
  - (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the granting of the application.
- (3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.
- (4) The Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision.
- (5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a Councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the Speaker or chairperson's decision.
- (6) A Councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –
  - (a) failed to attend a meeting; or

- (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- (7) Where a Councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –
  - (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
  - (b) without obtaining permission from the Speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting, the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that Councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.
- (8) Where a Councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and the Councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).
- (9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council or the relevant committee.

#### **14. Non-attendance**

- (1)(a) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a Councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine as determined in the Schedule of fines, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the Councillor concerned.
- (b) A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of Item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a Councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.
- (c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a Councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure of fines.
- (2) Where a Councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting–
  - (a) the Rules Committee as contemplated in section 43 or the Speaker or chairperson as the case may be, must invite the Councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the Councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;
  - (b) the Speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
  - (c) the Councillor may appeal in writing to the Speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.
  - (d) the council or committee, as the case may be, must –
    - (i) allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written; and
    - (ii) consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;
    - (iii) make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with or without good cause.
- (3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the Speaker whenever a Councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that Councillor was required to attend.
- (4) Where the Speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the Speaker must submit the report to council and direct that the matter be investigated in accordance with Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

### **CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT**

#### **15. Adjourned meetings**

Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

#### **16. Continuation meeting**

- (1) When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.

- (2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

## CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS

### 17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings

- (1) At every meeting of the council, the Speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting Speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each Councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (2) The Speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –
  - (a) must maintain order during meetings;
  - (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors; and
  - (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.
- (3) If the Speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of Speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another Councillor to act as Speaker or chairperson as the case may be.
- (4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a Speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

### 18. Minutes

- (a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.
- (b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.
- (c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.
- (d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

### 19. Order of business

- (1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:

Council	Executive Committee	Committee
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Granted leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Deputations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Submission of reports from Council representatives from District/Local municipality</li> <li>• Reports of the Executive Committee, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports from Portfolio Committees</li> <li>• Reports from Audit Committees</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening: Moment of reflection</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• <b><u>Announcements</u></b></li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> </ul>

authority and decisions of the Executive Committee • Reports from MPAC • Report from the Audit Committee • Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees • Report on SALGA activities • Monthly Activities • Input by the Traditional Leader • Reports for noting • Reports for consideration • Reports - In-Committee; • Notice of Motion • Questions of which Notice has been given • Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and • General matters of an urgent nature	• Reports for consideration • In-Committee reports • Urgent reports allowed- only with the consensus of the chairperson.	• Notice of Motion • Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson.
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

- (2) The Speaker or chairperson may, in his/her discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

## 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

- (1) The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

## 21. Deputations

- (a) A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.
- (b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the Speaker or relevant chairperson.
- (c) The municipal manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.
- (d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.
- (e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the Speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- (f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the Speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.
- (h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the Speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

**22. Reports**

- (a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the Speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to Councillors in terms of section 8.
- (b) The Speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

**23. Motions**

- (1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a Councillor except by way of notice of motion.
- (2) A notice of motion must –
  - (a) be in writing; and
  - (b) be signed by the Councillor submitting it and by another Councillor acting as seconder; and
  - (c) refer to one matter only.
- (3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.
- (4) The municipal manager must –
  - (a) date and number each notice of motion;
  - (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and must
  - (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.
- (5) The Speaker or chairperson must –
  - (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
  - (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and
  - (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.
- (6) A Councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.
- (7) A motion will lapse if the Councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.
- (8) A Councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.
- (9) The Speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

**24. Questions**

- (a) A Councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the Speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office-bearer, at the council or committee meeting.
- (b) If, after a question has been replied to, a Councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the Speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

**25. Supply of information to a Councillor**

- (a) No Councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.
- (b) A Councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a Councillor.

**26. General matters of an urgent nature**

- (a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the municipal manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the Speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.
- (b) Prior to adoption, Councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

**27. Interpretation**

If a majority of Councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

**28. In-committee**

- (1)(a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.
- (b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.
- (c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the Speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.
- (d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.
- (e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.
- (2) The Council will deal in-Committee when discussing any of the following matters:
  - (a) trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;
  - (b) personal and private information of any Councillor or an employee of the municipality;
  - (c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
  - (d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
  - (e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
  - (f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings against any employee;
  - (g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
  - (h) consideration of the minutes of previous in-Committee discussions.
- (3)(a) A Councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 2.(a) above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in an open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with in-Committee.
- (b) The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.



## **CHAPTER 8 VOTING**

### **29. Decisions by voting**

- (1) A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.
- (2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of Councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –
  - (a) the passing of by-laws;
  - (b) the approval of budgets;
  - (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
  - (d) the raising of loans;
  - (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof; and
  - (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the Councillors present.
- (4) If, on any matter there is an equality of votes, the Speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a Councillor, provided that a Speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office-bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160(2) of the Constitution.

### **30. Method of voting**

- (a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the Councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.
- (b) During the taking of a vote no Councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.
- (c) The municipal manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the results of voting, but the Speaker or chairperson will announce the results.

### **31. Dissenting votes and Abstention**

- (1) A Councillor may request that his/her dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.
- (2) A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

## **CHAPTER 9 REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

### **32. Revocation of Council Resolutions**

- (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.
- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

### **33. Revocation of Committee Resolutions**

- (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.
- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.



## CHAPTER 10 DEBATE

### 34. Opportunity to speak

- (a) A Councillor may only speak when so directed by the Speaker or chairperson.
- (b) A Councillor may indicate a desire to speak by raising his/her hand and awaiting the direction of the Speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.
- (c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the Speaker or chairperson.

### 35. Relevance

Every speaker must restrict himself or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

### 36. Length of speeches

Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the Speaker or chairperson.

### 37. Councillors to speak only once

A Councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak on the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

### 38. Precedence of the Speaker or chairperson

Whenever the Speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any Councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself/herself and the Councillor must be silent, so that the Speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.

### 39. Points of order

- (a) Any Councillor may raise a point of order at any time by standing to draw the attention of the Speaker or chairperson.
- (b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation during the council meeting. Only one point of order on the same matter will be allowed.
- (c) The ruling of the Speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

### 40. Explanation

Any Councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

## CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT

### 41. General conduct

- (1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:
  - (a) maintain order during meetings
  - (b) ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings
  - (c) ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders
  - (d) ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no political party attire or regalia is acceptable within the Council Chamber
  - (e) ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose
  - (f) ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
  - (g) ensure that any Councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting

- (h) ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
- (i) ensure adherence to the Code of Conduct
- (j) ensure adherence to the rule of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
- (k) ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language; and
- (l) ensure that members do not use a cellular phone during, bring a firearm or any dangerous weapon, into a meeting of council or any of its committees.

#### **42. Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors**

- (a) The Speaker may order a Councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that Councillor.
- (b) If a Councillor or Councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the Speaker must direct the Councillor or Councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his/ their seat or seats.
- (c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the Speaker, the Speaker must direct such Councillor or Councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.
- (d) In the event that any misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee, the Speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and any such misconduct by a Councillor or Councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (e) Where a Councillor refuses to retire from a meeting or in the event of more than one Councillor having to be ejected from the meeting, and such Councillor/s refuse/s to leave the meeting, the Speaker shall request an authorised official to facilitate the removal of such Councillor/s from the chamber.
- (f) If this cannot be done orderly, the chairperson of a meeting may adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes in order for the relevant Councillors to retire or to be ejected from the venue of the meeting. If, at the resumption of proceedings, the Councillor/s have not left / been ejected, the meeting may be adjourned for another 10 minutes to address the situation.
- (g) The chairperson may rule that after the second adjournment the meeting will re-convene at another venue and any Councillor/s ordered to retire or so evicted or ordered to be evicted will be refused entry to the alternative venue. The authorised official of the council will ensure that such Councillor/s does/do not enter such an alternative venue.
- (h) Any person, other than a Councillor, who misconducts himself or herself or behaves in an unseemly manner or interrupts the proceedings of the council or any committee at any meeting shall, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, be removed from the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. If the person refuses to leave, the authorised official will be responsible to remove such person from the meeting. The chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

#### **43. Dress Code**

- (1) Councillors and officials must during any council or committee meetings be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting.
- (2) They must be dressed either formally (collar and tie), or smart casual.
- (3) The following items shall not be regarded as proper dress code for a meeting of council or any of its committees:
  - (a) Canvass shoes or takkies;
  - (b) Dark sunglasses except on medical grounds;
  - (c) Informal hats or caps;

- (d) Tracksuits;
- (e) T-shirts;
- (f) Political party attire;
- (g) Short pants;
- (h) Overalls.

## **CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES**

### **44. Rules Committee**

- (a) The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of Councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Rules Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.
- (b) The Rules Committee will consist of the Speaker, the mayor and one representative of each political party represented on the council, such representative to be nominated from time to time by each political party.

### **44. Own rules**

- (a) These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council.
- (b) No Committee of Council may determine its own rules.

### **45. The chairperson**

- (1) The chairperson of a committee must—
  - (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
  - (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his/her deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.
- (2) In his/her absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

## **CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST**

### **46. Declaration of pecuniary interest**

- (a) A Councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that Councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.
- (b) The Councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.
- (c) A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make disclosure.
- (d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a Councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.
- (e) When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60(sixty) days declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in Item 7 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

## CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

### 47. Breach

Any Councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders or any resolution of Council may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

### 48. Sanction

Where it is alleged that a Councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 14 of the Code of Conduct, investigate the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with the Uniform Standing procedure.

## CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 49. Suspension of a rule or order

(1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of Councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:

- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
- (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
- (c) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
- (d) section 23 must not be suspended; and
- (e) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

### 50. Adoption as by-law

These Rules and Orders must be adopted as a by-law of Jozini Municipality.

### 51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders

The council's existing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

### 52. Short title and commencement

These Rules and Orders are called the Jozini Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2017.

## SCHEDULE OF FINES

This Schedule shall serve as a guideline to Council on the determination of sanctions in terms of the Code. The sanctions included in this Schedule shall be read in conjunction with relevant by-laws and adopted policies.

ITEM OF THE CODE	OBLIGATION	PENALTY
Item 2	<p>A Councillor must-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) perform the functions of office in good faith, honestly and a transparent manner; and</li> <li>b) at all times act in the best interest of the municipality and in such a way that the credibility and integrity of the municipality are not compromised.</li> </ul>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 month salary, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ul>

Item 2A	A Councillor may not vote in favour of or agree to a resolution which is before the council or a committee of the council which conflicts with any legislation applicable to local government.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 months' salary, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Where the consequences of the unlawful votes have detrimental financial implications, Council or other authorities may also institute civil recovery proceedings.</p>
Item 3	A Councillor must attend each meeting of the municipal council and of a committee of which that Councillor is a member, except when leave of absence is granted in terms of an applicable law or as determined by the rules and orders of the council; or that Councillors is required in terms of the Code to withdraw from the meeting.	<p>A Councillor who is absent at a meeting of the council or committee of council without obtaining leave of absence is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance.</p> <p>This must also apply where leave of absence is declined and the Councillor nonetheless remains absent at such a meeting.</p> <p>A Councillor who fails to remain in attendance at a Council or committee meeting for a period exceeding an hour without having obtained the consent of the Council or the committee is liable for a fine of 2 weeks salary per meeting, which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance</p> <p>A Councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that Councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3, must be removed from office as a Councillor.</p> <p>The process outlined in Chapter 3 must be followed when removing a Councillor in terms of this Item.</p>

Item 5	<p>A Councillor must-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that Councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that Councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or the committee; and</li> <li>withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee when that matter is considered by the council or committee, unless the council or committee decides that the Councillor's direct or indirect interest in the matter is trivial or irrelevant.</li> <li>A Councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the Councillor is aware at the first meeting of the municipal council at which it is possible for the Councillor to make the disclosure.</li> </ol>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fine the Councillor 1 month's salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</li> <li>issue a formal warning;</li> <li>reprimand the Councillor;</li> <li>request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</li> <li>request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ol>
Item 6	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Councillor may not use the position or privileges of a Councillor, or confidential information obtained as a Councillor, for private gain or to improperly benefit another person.</li> <li>No Councillor may - <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>be a party to or beneficiary under a contract for- <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the provision of goods or services to the municipality; or</li> <li>the performance of any work otherwise than as a Councillor for the municipality;</li> <li>obtain a financial interest in any business of the municipality; or</li> <li>for a fee or other consideration appear on behalf of any other person before the council or a committee.</li> </ol> </li> </ol> </li> </ol>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fine the Councillor 1 month salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</li> <li>issue a formal warning;</li> <li>reprimand the Councillor;</li> <li>request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</li> <li>request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ol> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	<p>When elected or appointed, a Councillor must within 60 days declare in writing to the municipal manager the following financial interests held by that councillor:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>shares and securities in any company;</li> <li>membership of any close corporation;</li> <li>interest in any trust;</li> <li>directorships;</li> <li>partnerships;</li> <li>other financial interest in any business undertaking;</li> <li>interest in property; and</li> <li>subsidies, grants and sponsorships by any organisation.</li> </ol> <p>Any change in the nature or detail of the financial interests of a Councillor must be declared in writing to the municipal manager annually.</p> <p>Gifts received by a Councillor above a prescribed amount must also be declared in accordance with subitem (1).</p>	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>fine the Councillor 3 weeks salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</li> <li>issue a formal warning;</li> <li>reprimand the Councillor;</li> <li>request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or</li> <li>request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ol> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>

Item 8	A Councillor who is a full-time Councillor may not undertake any other paid work, except with the consent of municipal council which consent must not unreasonably be withheld.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 9	A Councillor may not request, solicit or accept any reward, gift or favour for- a) voting or not voting in a particular manner on any matter before the municipal council or before a committee of which that Councillor is a member; b) persuading the council or any committee in regard to the exercise of any power, function or duty; c) making a representation to the council or any committee of the council; or d) disclosing privileged or confidential information	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 10	A Councillor may not without the permission of the municipal council or a committee disclose any privileged or confidential information of the council or committee to any unauthorised person.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
Item 11	A Councillor may not, except as provided by law- (a) interfere in the management or administration of any department of the municipal council unless mandated by council; (b) give or purport to give any instruction to any employee of the council except when authorised to do so; (c) obstruct or attempt to obstruct the implementation of any decision of the council or a committee by an employee of the council; or (d) encourage or participate in any conduct which would cause or contribute to maladministration in the council.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 3 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; or (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.



Item 12	A Councillor may not use, take, acquire or benefit from any property or asset owned, controlled or managed by the municipality to which that Councillor has no right.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary which must be deducted from that Councillor's allowance;</li> <li>(b) issue a formal warning;</li> <li>(c) reprimand the Councillor;</li> <li>(d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Assaulting any person on municipal premises or on municipal business.	<p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</li> <li>(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Stealing any property from municipal premises.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months salary;</li> <li>(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>
	Malicious injury to municipal property.	<p>This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor.</p> <p>The Council may-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 4 months' salary;</li> <li>(b) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and</li> <li>(c) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.</li> </ul> <p>Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.</p>



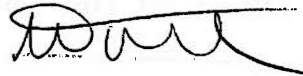
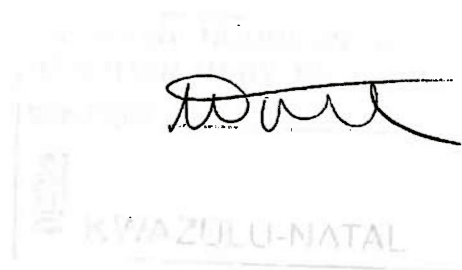
	Being under the influence of alcohol or intoxicating drugs or partaking of alcohol or intoxicating drugs in any meeting of the Council or Committee of the Council.	The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 1 months' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office. Council may also consider instituting criminal proceedings.
	Failing to remain silent when the Speaker or Chairperson speaks or rises during a meeting.	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
	Failing to obey any ruling, order or directive of the Speaker or Chairperson at any meeting of the Council or any Committee	This shall depend on the severity of the action/s of the Councillor. The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.
	Failing to leave the Chamber or Committee room when ordered to do so by the Speaker or Chairperson.	The Council may- (a) fine the Councillor a minimum of 2 weeks' salary; (b) issue a formal warning; (c) reprimand the Councillor; (d) request the MEC to suspend the Councillor for a certain period; and (e) request the MEC to remove the Councillor from office.

## ACTS • WETTE

## NOTICE 5 OF 2017

[English text signed by the Premier]

**KWAZULU-NATAL  
GAMING AND BETTING AMENDMENT ACT,  
2017  
(Act No. 04 of 2017)**

  
  
KWAZULU-NATALAssented to on 03/10/2017**ACT**

**To amend the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010, so as to effect textual amendments; to insert new definitions and new provisions; and to provide for matters connected therewith.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Legislature of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal, as follows:-

**Amendment of section 1 of Act 8 of 2010**

1. Section 1 of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010 (Act No. 8 of 2010), hereinafter referred to as the principal Act, is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for the definition of “bingo” of the following definition:

“**bingo**” means a game, **[organised as a group activity, in which multiple players compete against each other, including a game]** whether played in whole or in part by electronic means or otherwise –

(a) **[that is played]** for consideration, using cards or other devices, including devices that depict cards –

(i) that are divided into spaces, each of which bears a different number, picture or symbol; and

(ii) **[with]** such numbers, pictures or symbols being arranged randomly **[such]** so that each card or **[similar]** device contains a unique set of numbers, pictures or symbols;

(b) in which **[an operator or announcer calls or displays]** a series of numbers, pictures or symbols are called or displayed in random order and **[the players match each such number, picture or symbol]** such numbers, pictures or symbols are matched on the card or device as **[it is]** they are called or displayed; and

(c) in which the player **[who]** whose card or device is the first to **[match]** have all the spaces **[on the card or device]** matched thereon, or **[who matches]** on whose card or device a specified set of numbers, pictures or symbols **[on the card or device]** are matched, wins a prize or prizes,

or any other substantially similar game declared to be bingo in accordance with section 6(4)(b) of the National Gambling Act, 2004 (Act No. 7 of 2004);”;

(b) by the substitution for the definition of “bookmaker” of the following definition:

“**bookmaker**” means a person **[who is]** licensed in terms of section 94, to accept offers or stakes in the process of transacting bets on horse races, sports, sporting events or any other events or contingencies, or on a combination of such horse races, sports, sporting events, other events or contingencies;”;

(c) by the insertion after the definition of “committee” of the following definitions:

**“compulsory specification”** means a compulsory specification as defined in section 1 of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008);

**“conformity assessment”** means a conformity assessment as defined in section 1 of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008);

**“conformity assessment services provider”** means a person that undertakes conformity assessments on behalf of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications, in terms of an agreement entered into by such person and the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications;”;

(d) by the substitution for the definition of “corporate body” of the following definition:

**“corporate body”** means a company registered in terms of the Companies Act [1973] 2008 (Act No. [61] 71 of [1973] 2008), a partnership, [or which was formed in pursuance of the Regulation of Racing and Betting Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 28 of 1957),] or a close corporation registered in terms of the Close Corporations Act, 1984 (Act No. 69 of 1984);”;

(e) by the substitution for the definition of “financial interest” of the following definition:

**“financial interest”** means –

(a) a right or entitlement to share in profits or revenue;

**[(b) a real right in respect of property of a company, corporation or business;] or**

**[(c)] (b) a real or personal right in property used by a company, corporation or business; [or]**

**[(d) a direct or indirect interest in the voting shares, or voting rights attached to shares, of a company or an interest in a close corporation;] and**

**(c) does not include –**

**(i) an indirect interest held in any fund or investment, if the person holding that interest has no control over the investment decisions made**

in respect of that fund or investment; or

(ii) any entitlement to revenue accruing to a person pursuant to a contract for the supply of goods or services to a licensee or registrant;”;

(f) by the insertion after the definition of “gaming machine” of the following definition:

**“gaming position” means –**

(a) a gaming machine designed for use by a single natural person;

(b) a component of a gaming machine which is designed for use by more than one natural person, and which facilitates participation in gaming by a single natural person;

(c) a component of gaming equipment which facilitates participation in gaming by a single natural person; or

(d) a seat or standing space in licensed premises, which facilitates participation in gaming by a single natural person;”;

(g) by the insertion after the definition of “gaming position” of the following definition:

**“harness racing horse race” means a horse race in which only standardbred horses may compete, at a trot or pace, either ridden under saddle by a natural person, or driven by a driver aboard a sulky which is pulled by the horse; Provided that a horse race in which any other breed of horse competes at a gallop, a trot or a pace, at a racecourse operated by a licenced harness racing racecourse operator, is deemed to be a harness racing horse race, for the purposes of this Act;”;**

(h) by the deletion of the definition of “Horse Racing and Betting Transformation Fund”;

(i) by the substitution for the definition of “independent site operator” of the following definition:

**“independent site operator” means a site operator [who] that is not linked to a route operator and that is licensed to [own and] operate limited payout machines on a [single] site [and is responsible for maintaining the machines, effecting the collection of money and paying the applicable taxes and levies];”;**

(j) by the insertion after the definition of “inspector” of the following definition:

**“letter of authority certificate” means a certificate issued by the National**

Regulator for Compulsory Specifications, as contemplated in section 5(2)(f) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008), which permits commodities or products to be sold or services to be supplied.”;

(k) by the insertion after the definition of “National Gambling Act” of the following definition:

““NRCS” means the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications of South Africa established by section 3(1) of the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act, 2008 (Act No. 5 of 2008);”;

(l) by the substitution for the definition of “person” of the following definition:

““person” means a natural [or juristic] person [, a group of such persons] or a corporate body, unless the context indicates a contrary intention;”;

(m) by the substitution for the definition of “publish” of the following definition:

““publish” includes, unless the context indicates a contrary intention, to exhibit, circulate, announce or cause to be exhibited or circulated or announced in any manner whatsoever;”;

(n) by the substitution for the definition of “racecourse operator” of the following definition:

““racecourse operator” means a corporate body, or bodies, licensed in terms of section 89 to hold race meetings at one or more racecourses;”;

(o) by the substitution for the definition of “registrant” of the following definition:

““registrant” means a person [who] ~~that~~ holds a valid registration certificate or temporary registration certificate issued in terms of this Act;”;

(p) by the substitution for the definition of “route operator” of the following definition:

““route operator” means a person [who] ~~that~~ is licensed in terms of this Act to provide limited payout machines to site operators and to conduct any other prescribed activities;”;

(q) by the insertion after the definition of “SABS” of the following definition:

““SANS” means a South African National Standard approved by the South African Bureau of Standards in accordance with the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008);”;

(r) by the substitution for the definition of “site operator” of the following definition:



**“site operator”** means a person [who] that is authorised to keep and operate limited payout machines [on his or her premises] in terms of a licence issued in accordance with this Act.”;

(s) by the insertion after the definition of “sports bet” of the following definitions:

**“standardbred horse”** means a horse descended from the horse known as Rysdyk's Hambletonian, which was foaled in 1849 in the United States of America and which is considered to be the foundation sire of the breed.”;

**“standardbred horse race”** means a harness racing horse race, other than a harness racing horse race, in which only standardbred horses may compete, ridden by a natural person, at a gallop, a trot or a pace: Provided that a horse race in which any other breed of horse competes at a gallop, a trot or a pace, at a racecourse operated by a licenced standardbred racecourse operator, is deemed to be a standardbred horse race, for the purposes of this Act.”;

**“sulky”** means, when used as a noun, a two-wheeled cart, with a single seat for the driver, which is pulled by a standardbred horse in a harness racing horse race.”;

(t) by the insertion after the definition of “this Act” of the following definitions:

**“thoroughbred horse”** means a horse descended from one of three horses known as the Byerley Turk, the Darley Arabian and the Godolphin Arabian.”;

**“thoroughbred horse race”** means a horse race in which only a thoroughbred horse, ridden by a natural person, may compete.”;

(u) by the insertion after the definition of “totalisator” of the following definition:

**“totalisator agency”** means totalisator premises from which a totalisator agent operates an agency of a totalisator, in terms of an agreement between a totalisator licensee and such totalisator agent.”;

(v) by the substitution for the definition of “totalisator agent” of the following definition:

**“totalisator agent”** means a person [who] that is appointed, under contractual terms which do not constitute a contract of employment and in

terms of section 111(1)(b)(ii), by a totalisator licensee, to operate an agency of **[the relevant] that totalisator licensee;** and

(w) by the insertion after the definition of "totalisator premises" of the following definition:

**"Transformation Fund"** means the fund established in terms of section 137 of this Act."

#### **Amendment of section 6 of Act 8 of 2010**

2. Section 6 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

**"(c) promote opportunities for [historically disadvantaged] persons contemplated in the definition of "broad-based black economic empowerment", as contained in the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003), to participate in the [horse racing and betting industries] gambling industry of the Province in the capacity of [any of the persons required to be licensed or registered in terms of section 89, 94, 103, 110 or 111] licensees or registrants under this Act;"**

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

**"(d) increase the ownership stakes of [historically disadvantaged] persons contemplated in the definition of "broad-based black economic empowerment", as contained in the Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act, 2003 (Act No. 53 of 2003) in the [horse racing and betting industries] gambling industry of the Province;"** and

(c) by the deletion of subsection (2).

#### **Amendment of section 7 of Act 8 of 2010**

3. Section 7 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (q) of subsection (2) of the following paragraph:



“(q) authorise, with or without conditions, or refuse an application made as prescribed, by a person licensed in terms of section [89,] 94 or 110, [in accordance with section 121,] to temporarily undertake betting transactions, for a fixed period, at [the] any venue in the Province [of a sporting or other event];”; and

(b) by the substitution for subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (g) of subsection (3) of the following subparagraph:

“(iii) all gaming equipment or each gaming machine or limited payout machine being used, or made available for use, by a licensee, [is registered and certified in terms of the National Gambling Act] conforms with an applicable compulsory specification and has been registered by the Board against the issue of a valid letter of authority certificate.”.

#### **Amendment of section 8 of Act 8 of 2010**

4. Section 8 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) The responsible Member of the Executive Council [may] must appoint [an official] one or more officials within the Department responsible for gaming and betting matters generally, and for matters specifically relating to the Board, as his or her [representative] representatives on the Board and who –

- (a) must facilitate liaison between the responsible Member of the Executive Council and the Board;
- (b) must report to the responsible Member of the Executive Council from time to time regarding matters which are considered relevant; and
- (c) may attend meetings of the Board and participate in discussions, but [does] who do not have the right to vote when a decision of the Board is being taken.”.

#### **Amendment of section 9 of Act 8 of 2010**

5. Section 9 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(c) he or she is, at the time of the appointment [, or during the preceding 12

months was] –

(i) a person **[contemplated in section 8(1) of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994); or]** who is employed by –

(aa) an “organ of state”, as defined in section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

(bb) a “public entity” as defined in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

(cc) any provincial Legislature; or

(dd) the National Legislature; or

(ii) a person who is a political office bearer.”.

#### **Amendment of section 10 of Act 8 of 2010**

6. Section 10 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of the following paragraph:

“(b) an affidavit by the nominee wherein the nominee affirms that he or she is not disqualified in terms of section 9 [: **Provided that if the nominee has been convicted of an offence contemplated in section 9(1)(j), such nominee must furnish an affidavit wherein he or she discloses full details of any conviction and affirms that he or she is not disqualified in terms of any of the other provisions of section 9];”.**

#### **Amendment of section 13 of Act 8 of 2010**

7. Section 13 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for section 13 of the following section:

##### **“Term of office and reappointment**

**13.(1)** The persons appointed to the Board hold office for a term of three years and are, subject to section 9, eligible for reappointment at the expiration of such term: Provided that no person may be reappointed after having served on the Board for two terms[: **Provided, further, that].**

**(2)** W[w]hen a person is appointed to fill a vacancy on the Board for the remainder of a three year term, such period of service on the Board is not regarded as a term

for the purposes of determining eligibility for re-appointment.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), upon the expiry of a term of office and in the event that a new Board has not been appointed, the existing members must continue to hold office until a new Board is appointed: Provided that this extension must not exceed 90 days."

#### **Amendment of section 14 of Act 8 of 2010**

8. Section 14 of the principal Act is hereby amended by –

(a) by the substitution for the section heading of the following section heading:

**"Vacancies, removal, suspension, dissolution, [and] resignation from office and filling of vacancies"; and**

(b) the insertion after subsection (2) of the following new subsections:

"(2A) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may suspend a member any time after he or she has commenced proceedings to terminate the term of office of such a member in terms of subsection (2).

(2B) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, after due enquiry, dissolve the Board if it fails in any or all of the following –

(a) discharging of its fiduciary duties; or

(b) carrying out its duties in terms of section 7."

#### **Amendment of section 22 of Act 8 of 2010**

9. Section 22 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

"(b) delegate to a committee established in terms of section 18, an employee, or any other person or body, the powers, functions and obligations of the Board contemplated in section 7(1)(f), (1)(h), (1)(j), (1)(k), (1)(l), (1)(n), (2)(a), (2)(f), (2)(g), (2)(i), (2)(j), (2)(l), (2)(m), (2)(n), (2)(o), (2)(p), (2)(q), (2)(r) and (2)(s)."

#### **Amendment of section 23 of Act 8 of 2010**

10. Section 23 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution of subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) The Board must, in consultation with the responsible Member of the Executive Council, appoint a suitably qualified, skilled and experienced person as Chief Executive Officer of the Board."

**Amendment of section 24 of Act 8 of 2010**

11. Section 24 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following new subsection:

"(3) In circumstances, including dissolution of the Board in terms of subsection 14(2B), in which the Board is unable to validly exercise its powers and perform its functions and duties, the responsible Member of the Executive Council must forthwith appoint, for a maximum period of 180 days, an administrator who is eligible for appointment to the Board in terms of section 8(1) and (2) and who is not disqualified from being appointed to the Board in terms of section 9, to assume and exercise the full powers, functions and duties of the Board, as contemplated in the Act."

**Insertion of section 30A in Act 8 of 2010**

12. The following new section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section 30 –

**"Conditions of licence and registration**

**30A. (1) The Board may, after first affording the licence holder or registrant an opportunity to make representations, impose conditions which are –**

- (a) clear and unambiguous;
- (b) objectively measurable; and
- (c) reasonably achievable.

upon the issue of any licence or certificate of registration, or upon the renewal of any licence or certificate of registration.

(2) A licensee or registrant may, at any time, apply to the Board for any condition to be amended, substituted or rescinded, whereupon the Board may grant or refuse the application.

(3) Where the application has been granted, the Chief Executive Officer must ensure that the amendment, substitution or rescission is endorsed on the licence or registration certificate.

(4) In addition to –

(a) the specific powers of the Board to impose conditions of licence or registration, as provided for elsewhere in this Act; and

(b) specific compulsory conditions of licence or registration, as provided for elsewhere in this Act,

the Board may impose the types of conditions of licence listed in subsection (5).

(5) Subject to subsection (4) and notwithstanding the Board's general powers to impose non-specific conditions of licence or registration, the Board may not impose conditions of licence or registration which conflict with any provision of this Act, or with any national legislation and which relate to –

(a) the objects of the Board in terms of section 6;

(b) any terms, conditions, directive or determination issued or made by the responsible Member of the Executive Council in terms of sections 6, 47, 89 and 137; or

(c) sanctions imposed by the Board on a licensee or registrant, in circumstances in which the Board has found such licensee or registrant to have contravened this Act.

(6) The Board must impose a condition upon every licence, which condition states that the licence must lapse and may not be renewed, should the licensee fail to begin operating a gambling business in terms of such licence, within 24 months of such licence having first been issued to the licensee: Provided that the Board may, where the licensee has requested such extension and has provided the Board with sufficient motivation and proof to justify approval of the request, extend this 24 month period by a maximum period of a further 12 months.

(7) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the compulsory condition contemplated in subsection (6) may not be amended by the Board.”

**Amendment of section 32 of Act 8 of 2010**

13. Section 32 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(a) is a person who is –

(i) **[a person contemplated in section 8(1) of the Public Service Act, 1994 (Proclamation No. 103 of 1994) or charged with any decision-making or criminal enforcement function pertaining to gambling or the regulation thereof; or]** employed by –

(aa) an “organ of state”, as defined in section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;

(bb) a “public entity” as defined in section 1 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999);

(cc) any provincial Legislature; or

(dd) the National Legislature;

(ii) a political office bearer; or

(iii) a member of an accounting authority of a public entity as defined in section 1 and contemplated in section 49 of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999).”.

**Amendment of section 40 of Act 8 of 2010**

14. Section 40 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of the following subparagraph:

“(ii) does not comply in all material respects with **[a national norm or standard]** an applicable compulsory specification or with a norm or standard determined by the Board; or”.

**Amendment of section 43 of Act 8 of 2010**

15. Section 43 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for the section heading of the following section heading:

**“Transfer of licence or certificate of registration”;**

(b) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:



"(1) A licensee or a registrant as contemplated in Chapter 10 that is not an employee of a licensee or registrant may, at [any time] least 60 days before the intended date of effect of transfer, make application to the Board for [his or her] such licence or certificate of registration to be transferred to another person and, in such event, the provisions of sections 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38 apply, with the necessary changes, to the person to which or to whom such licence or certificate of registration is to be transferred."; and

(c) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

"(3) When an application is granted, the Chief Executive Officer must [cause the name of the licensee to be altered appropriately on the licence] issue a licence or certificate of registration, as the case may be, to the new holder of such licence or certificate of registration."

#### **Insertion of section 43A in Act 8 of 2010**

16. The following new section is hereby inserted in the principal Act after section 43 –

##### **"Financial interests**

**43A.(1) The Board must monitor licensees and registrants on an ongoing basis so as to minimize the risk that persons acquiring a financial interest in a licensee or registrant are disqualified from holding such interest, by virtue of section 32 of this Act.**

(2) A licensee or a registrant must disclose to the Board and within 30 days of such acquisition, in the manner prescribed by the Board, details of any acquisition by any person of a direct or indirect financial interest of ten percent or more in the licensee or registrant, if the acquirer is an institutional investor, a publicly traded investor, a depository institution, a central securities depository, or a public company having listed securities that are traded on any exchange.

(3) Any acquirer of a direct or indirect financial interest in a licensee or registrant of five per cent or more of the business to which the licence or registration relates, must make application for authority to retain such financial interest, by following the procedures and requirements contemplated in sections 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 and 38, which apply to the application, with the necessary changes.

(4) For the purposes of this section –

“exchange”, when used as a noun, means exchange as defined in section 1 of the Financial Markets Act (Act No. 19 of 2012);

“listed securities” means listed securities as defined in section 1 of the Financial Markets Act (Act No. 19 of 2012);

“public company” means a public company as contemplated in section 8 of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008); and

“securities” means securities as defined in section 1 of the Financial Markets Act (Act No. 19 of 2012).”

#### **Amendment of section 44 of Act 8 of 2010**

17. Section 44 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) A licensee, or a registrant that is not an employee of a licensee or a registrant, may, at any time, make application for the approval of the relocation [removal], whether permanently or temporarily, of [his or her] the business operations of such licensee or registrant, from the premises specified in the licence or certificate of registration, to other premises.”; and

(b) by the insertion after subsection (3) of the following new subsections:

“(4) The Board must prescribe the procedures to be followed in making application for an approval contemplated in subsection (1).

“(5) An application contemplated in subsection (1) must be accompanied by the fee prescribed in Schedule 2.”.

#### **Amendment of section 47 of Act 8 of 2010**

18. Section 47 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:



“(2) The responsible Member of the Executive Council must, when issuing a directive in terms of subsection (1), do so in consultation with the Executive Council and after consultation with the Board [, **the Portfolio Committee and any portfolio committee appointed by the Provincial Legislature which is responsible for the oversight of departments administering matters involving tourism and economic affairs**].”; and

(b) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, in consultation with the Executive Council and after consultation with the Board [, **the portfolio committees referred to in subsection (2)**] and any holder of a casino licence issued in terms of section 51 **[who] that** will be affected by the responsible Member of the Executive Council’s decision in terms of this subsection, vary or withdraw any directive issued in terms of this section.”

#### **Amendment of section 53 of Act 8 of 2010**

19. Section 53 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of subsections (4) and (5).

#### **Repeal of section 54 of Act 8 of 2010**

20. Section 54 of the principal Act is hereby deleted.

#### **Amendment of section 55 of Act 8 of 2010**

21. Section 55 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) No person may keep premises where gaming machines, electronic bingo terminals or limited payout machines are played unless **[he or she] such person** is in possession of **[a] an appropriate** valid **[casino] licence [, independent site operator licence or site operator licence]** issued in terms of this Act.”; and

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) No person may [–

- (a) make gaming machines or limited payout machines available for use in any licensed premises;
- (b) undertake the regular maintenance or repair, replacement or upgrading of gaming machines or limited payout machines in such premises;] exercise the rights of or
- [(c)] conduct any [other] prescribed activities of a [route operator, unless he or she is in possession of a casino licence, route operator licence, site operator licence or independent site operator] licensee, unless such person holds an appropriate licence issued in terms of this Act.”.

#### **Amendment of section 57 of Act 8 of 2010**

**22.** Section 57 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of subsections (4) and (5).

#### **Amendment of section 59 of Act 8 of 2010**

**23.** Section 59 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) of the following paragraph:

“(a) is of a type and model that does not conform with **[a national norm or standard]** an applicable compulsory specification or where there is no **[national norm or standard]** applicable compulsory specification, **[does not conform with]** a norm **[and]** or standard determined by the Board in its rules;”.

#### **Amendment of section 62 of Act 8 of 2010**

**24.** Section 62 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of the following paragraph:

“(d) **[standards and]** requirements in relation to the gaming equipment placed, used and operated in a bingo hall;” and

(b) by the deletion of subsections (4) and (5).

**Amendment of section 73 of Act 8 of 2010**

25. Section 73 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (b) of the following paragraph:

"(b) all direct expenses incurred by the Board in respect of any investigations undertaken by it in terms of sections 35 and 37, including the costs incurred in respect of the time spent by employees of the Board while conducting the investigation where these appear as a tariff in Schedule 2: Provided that the Board may require an applicant to lodge with it such security, as it may determine, before conducting any investigation contemplated in the said sections."

**Amendment of section 77 of Act 8 of 2010**

26. Section 77 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) All persons licensed in terms of this Act must [, **subject to section 129,**] pay the taxes imposed in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Tax Act, 2010 (Act No. 9 of 2010), into the Provincial Revenue Fund, in the manner prescribed and at the same time, must lodge a tax return with both the Board and the Provincial Treasury, in the manner prescribed."; and

(b) by the insertion after subsection (2) of the following new subsections:

"(3) The Provincial Treasury must effect any required distribution of a portion of the taxes received, as prescribed by the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Tax Act, 2010 (Act No. 9 of 2010), no later than 20 days after the end of every tax period.

(4) The Board must provide the responsible Member of the Executive Council with a detailed report regarding the taxes received and distributed by the Provincial Treasury, in the manner prescribed, no later than 25 days after the end of every tax period.

(5) Taxes become due at the end of every tax period and every licensee must pay the taxes due no later than 10 days after the end of every tax period.

(6) For the purposes of this section, "tax period" means a calendar month."

**Amendment of section 78 of Act 8 of 2010**

27. Section 78 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for section 78 of the following section:

**"Penalty for late payment**

78.(1) On failure to pay any fee or tax or part thereof by the due date, the licence of the person concerned is deemed to be immediately suspended until such time as the fee, tax or levy is paid, together with the prescribed penalty interest.

(2) When a licence is suspended in terms of this section, the activity authorised by the licence must **[also be suspended]** cease: Provided that cessation of the said activity may only be enforced by the Board 24 hours after a licensee or registrant has been notified by the Board, in writing, of the failure to pay and such licensee or registrant has, thereafter, failed to pay the fee, tax or levy, together with the prescribed penalty interest, prior to the expiry of the 24 hour period.

(3) The prescribed penalty interest must be paid to the Provincial Revenue Fund."

**Amendment of section 89 of Act 8 of 2010**

28. Section 89 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for section 89 of the following section –

**"Racecourse operators' licences**

89.(1) The Board may, on application in the manner prescribed by the Board and subject to the provisions of subsection (3), approve the issue of a racecourse **[operator's]** operators' licence to any corporate body, or bodies, to hold race meetings on one or more racecourses specified in the licence, which approval may be conditional or unconditional: Provided that, when considering such application, the Board must consider the economic, social development and competition issues contemplated in sections 53 and 54 of the National Gambling Act.

(2) **[The]** A corporate body in subsection (1) must have as one of its objects the

promotion and conduct of horse racing.

(3) **[The]** A licence approved in terms of subsection (1), may not be issued –

(a) unless the Board is satisfied that due provision will be made for the conduct and control of horse racing and betting on the said racecourse or racecourses in a manner which will facilitate the realisation of the objects of the Board contemplated in section 6(1)(a), (c), (d), (e) and (f);

(b) if, subject to the provisions of section 133, any director, member or any shareholder with an interest, including a financial interest, of five percent or more in **[the]** a corporate body is or becomes subject to a disqualification contemplated in section 32; and

(c) unless the Board has consulted with the National Horseracing Authority and has obtained from it written evidence that the racecourse or racecourses to be specified in the licence comply with the rules and any other requirements of the said authority.

(4) **[The]** An application contemplated in subsection (1) must be accompanied by the applicant's articles of association, the application and investigation fees prescribed in Schedule 2, which fees are payable to the Board.

(5) **[The]** A licence issued in terms of subsection (1) must specify:

(a) the identity of the licensee;

(b) the activities that **[the]** a licence permits the licensee to engage in, conduct or make available to the public;

(c) the racecourses at or from which the licensee is permitted to operate; and

(d) the duration of the licence.

(6) The Board may cancel or suspend, for a specified period, a racecourse operator's licence if any of the operator's office-holders or employees have contravened or are on reasonable grounds suspected of having contravened this Act, the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Tax Act, 2010, the regulations, or the conditions of such licence.

(7) The Board may grant a non-transferable right to a bookmaker to operate a

bookmaking business from any single racecourse specified in a racecourse operator's licence, subject to the consent of the relevant racecourse operator, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld.

(8)(a) All thoroughbred horse race meetings held on a racecourse or racecourses specified in a racecourse operator's licence must be conducted under and in terms of the constitution, rules and regulations of the National Horseracing Authority.

(b) Standardbred and harness racing horse race meetings held on a racecourse or racecourses specified in a racecourse operator's licence must be conducted under and in terms of the rules contemplated in paragraph (c) applicable to such horseracing codes.

(c) A racecourse operator must –

(i) within three months of having been issued a racecourse operator's licence, submit the rules according to which the racecourse operator intends to conduct horse race meetings to the Board for approval; and

(ii) submit any proposed amendments to existing approved rules to conduct horse race meetings to the Board for approval before implementing the proposed amendments.

(9) A racecourse operator must annually, not later than six months after the end of its financial year, provide the Board with a copy of the audited financial statement of such racecourse operator, in respect of the activities of such racecourse operator for the financial year in question, in which audited financial statements the distributions referred to in section 132(b) are separately identified together with the expenditure related thereto: Provided that the Board may, on application to it by a racecourse operator, extend the period by no more than six months."

#### **Repeal of section 90 of Act 8 of 2010**

**29.** Section 90 of the principal Act is hereby deleted.

#### **Amendment of section 91 of Act 8 of 2010**

**30.** Section 91 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection

(1) of the following subsection:

"(1) Unless renewed in terms of subsection (2), the licence issued in terms of section 89(1) expires on the thirty-first day of **[December]** March of the financial year of the Board in respect of which **[it]** such licence was issued or renewed; Provided that, for the purposes of this section, the financial year of the Board is the period 1 April to 31 March.".

#### **Amendment of section 94 of Act 8 of 2010**

**31.** Section 94 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

"(4) A bookmaker's licence may be issued to a single natural person, to two or more natural persons who operate the business in terms of a partnership agreement, or to a single corporate body."; and

(b) by the substitution for subsection (7) of the following subsection:

"(7) Unless cancelled earlier in terms of section 99, a bookmaker's licence expires on the thirty-first day of **[December]** March of the financial year of the Board **[for]** in respect of which **[it]** such licence was issued **[but may be]** or renewed, [in the manner prescribed by the Board, from year to year in the discretion of the Board and] on payment of the licence renewal fee prescribed in Schedule 2; Provided that, for the purposes of this section, the financial year of the Board is the period 1 April to 31 March.".

#### **Repeal of section 97 of Act 8 of 2010**

**32.** Section 97 of the principal Act is hereby deleted.

#### **Repeal of section 98 of Act 8 of 2010**

**33.** Section 98 of the principal Act is hereby deleted.

#### **Repeal of section 106 of Act 8 of 2010**

**34.** Section 106 of the principal Act is hereby deleted.



**Amendment of section 110 of Act 8 of 2010**

35. Section 110 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) The Board may, on application in the manner determined by it, issue a licence, with or without conditions, to a racecourse operator to conduct a totalisator on a –

(a) **[a racecourse operator to conduct a totalisator on a]** thoroughbred horse race, sporting event or an other event or contingency; **[and]**

(b) **[a person other than a standardbred racecourse operator to conduct a totalisator on a sporting event or other event or contingency, which licence may be issued conditionally or unconditionally] standardbred horse race[.]; and**

**(c) harness racing horse race.”; and**

(b) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) A totalisator licence, unless cancelled earlier in terms of section 112, expires on the thirty-first day of **[December]** March of the financial year of the Board **[for]** in respect of which [it] such licence was issued [but may be] or renewed, [in the manner prescribed by the Board, from year to year in the discretion of the Board and on] but is renewable upon application made in the manner prescribed and upon payment of the licence renewal fee prescribed in Schedule 2.”.

**Amendment of section 111 of Act 8 of 2010**

36. Section 111 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion after subsection (5) of the following new subsection:

“(6) A person is required to be registered as a totalisator manager if he or she –

(a) individually, or as part of a group, formulates operational policy;

(b) exercises direct control over the activities authorised by the totalisator licence;

(c) prepares prescribed tax returns or statements;

- (d) has the authority to grant credit to a bettor; or  
(e) has the authority to deal with bettor disputes or complaints.”.

#### **Amendment of section 119 of Act 8 of 2010**

**37.** Section 119 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (c) of the following subparagraph:

“(c) at such other venue authorised in terms of section 121 **[or as provided in the Board’s rules].”.**

#### **Amendment of section 120 of Act 8 of 2010**

**38.** Section 120 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) A person licensed in terms of section 94 or 110 must obtain the Board’s approval for all licenced premises **[to be used for the operation of a bookmaking business, totalisator, totalisator branch or totalisator agency, as the case may be, which approval may be granted with or without conditions].”.**

#### **Amendment of section 121 of Act 8 of 2010**

**39.** Section 121 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) A person licensed in terms of section 94 or 110 may make application to the Board, in the manner determined by the Board, for authority to **[undertake betting transactions]** temporarily transact bets, for a fixed period, at any venue, in addition to the licenced premises, which application the Board may refuse or grant, with or without conditions.”.

#### **Amendment of section 123 of Act 8 of 2010**

**40.** Section 123 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) A person licensed in terms of section 94 or 110 may not utilise for the purpose of recording bets and betting transactions, any computerised record keeping system or any amendment to an approved computerised record keeping system, unless such system or amendment thereto **[has been approved by the Board and certified by the SABS]** conforms with an applicable compulsory specification and the Board has separately approved and registered such computerised record keeping system, or amendment thereto, against a letter of authority certificate, or, where there is no applicable compulsory specification, such computerised record keeping system conforms with a norm or standard for computerised record keeping systems, as determined by the Board.”;

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) Any person **[who]** that wishes to develop, manufacture or amend a computerised record keeping system, or supply a computerised record keeping system **[or any amendment to an approved computerised record keeping system]** to a person licensed in terms of **[this]** section 94 or 110, must apply to the Board, in the manner prescribed by the Board, for approval and registration of such system or amendment thereto and such application must be accompanied by the relevant application and investigation fees prescribed in Schedule 2, which fees are payable to the Board.”;

(c) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

“(3) The Board may –

- (a) approve, conditionally or unconditionally, or reject a computerised record keeping system or an amendment thereto; or
- (b) refer an application back to the manufacturer or supplier thereof for the submission of further information.”;

(d) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

“(4) The Board may require a person licensed in terms of section 94 or 110 to **[connect to]** establish electronic communications between such monitoring system as the Board may determine and the approved computerised record keeping system utilised by such person.”; and

(e) by the insertion after subsection (4) of the following subsections:

“(5) The Board must maintain an up-to-date register, which must be

accessible, by electronic means, to every licenced bookmaker.

(6) The register contemplated in subsection (5) must specify, in respect of each computerised record keeping system approved by the Board –

(a) the identifying number of the currently approved version; and

(b) the date of approval of such version.”.

#### **Amendment of section 124 of Act 8 of 2010**

**41.** Section 124 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for section 124 of the following section:

##### **“Betting with bookmaker, manager and totalisator**

**124.** Any person, other than a person appointed as an inspector in terms of section 81 or a member or employee of the Board, who is 18 years of age or older may bet with a bookmaker, manager, totalisator licensee, totalisator operator, totalisator manager or totalisator agent on any horse race, sporting event or any other event or contingency: Provided that such bets are transacted in terms of this Act and provided, further, that regardless of the location of the bettor when the bet is transacted, the bet is deemed to have been transacted at the licensed premises of the relevant bookmaker, manager, totalisator licensee, totalisator operator, totalisator manager or totalisator agent.”.

#### **Amendment of section 125 of Act 8 of 2010**

**42.** Section 125 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for section 125 of the following section:

##### **“Vicarious responsibility**

**125.** A totalisator licensee or bookmaker, in relation to the activities authorised by the relevant licence, is vicariously responsible for the acts and omissions of the employees of such totalisator licensee or bookmaker.”.

#### **Amendment of section 128 of Act 8 of 2010**

**43.** Section 128 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection

(1) of the following subsection:

“(1) A bookmaking business must deduct from the amount won by a bettor, exclusive of the amount staked by the bettor, the taxes and deductions determined in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Tax Act, 2010, and must pay such monies **[to] into the [Board] Provincial Revenue Fund** in accordance with the provisions of section **[129] 77.**”

#### **Amendment of section 129 of Act 8 of 2010**

**44.** Section 129 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

“(1) Every bookmaker must, within 10 days after the end of every month –

(a) pay **[to] into the [Board] Provincial Revenue Fund**, all monies that were deducted from bettors in terms of section 128(1) **[and] as well as** the betting taxes and deductions determined in terms of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, 2010; and

(b) lodge, in accordance with section 77, **[with] the [Board]** tax returns in the form determined in terms of section 7(2)(k).”; and

(b) by the deletion of subsection (3).

#### **Amendment of section 131 of Act 8 of 2010**

**45.** Section 131 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for section 131 of the following section:

##### **“Totalisator operator’s returns and payment of taxes and deductions**

**131.** Every totalisator licensee must **[, within 10 days after the end of every month,]** lodge, in accordance with section 77, **[with the Board]** a tax return in the form prescribed in terms of section 7(2)(k) and, at the same time, pay **[to] into the [Board] Provincial Revenue Fund [in the manner prescribed or determined by the Board,]** the relevant taxes, according to the information contained in the relevant tax return.”

#### **Repeal of section 132 of Act 8 of 2010**

46. Section 132 of the principal Act is hereby deleted.

**Amendment of section 134 of Act 8 of 2010**

47. Section 134 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for section 134 of the following section:

**“Costs of investigation**

**134.** Where the Board undertakes an investigation to determine the suitability of an applicant for the granting of any licence, registration or authority required under Chapter 13, 14, 15 or 16, or for approval of a computerised record keeping system, the applicant must pay to the Board the amount calculated by the Board to be the **[actual]** cost to the Board of undertaking such investigation including the costs incurred in respect of the time spent by employees of the Board while conducting the investigation where these appear as a tariff in Schedule 2.”.

**Amendment of section 137 of Act 8 of 2010**

48. Section 137 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

(a) by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

**“[Horse Racing and Betting] Transformation Fund**

**137.(1)** There is hereby established a fund to be known as the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund.”;

(b) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

**“(2)** Any funds intended for the development of sport and held in trust by the committee established in terms of section 21A of the Regulation of Racing and Betting Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance No. 28 of 1957), must, on the day on which this Act comes into operation, be paid into the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund established under this section.”;

(c) by the substitution for subsection (3) of the following subsection:

**“(3)** The responsible Member of the Executive Council may, out of monies appropriated by the Provincial Legislature for that purpose and subject to such terms and conditions as he or she may impose, make grants to the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund.”;

(d) by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

- “(4) The assets of the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund must, subject to the prior approval of the responsible Member of the Executive Council, be utilized for the purposes of realising the objects of the Board contemplated in section 6 (1) (c), (d) and (e).”;
- (e) by the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:
- “(5) The Board must open and maintain a separate banking or savings account at a banking institution in the Province and must deposit therein all monies accruing to the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund from any source.”;
- (f) by the substitution for subsection (6) of the following subsection:
- “(6) The interest on monies deposited in terms of subsections (3) and (4) must accrue to the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund.”;
- (g) by the substitution for subsection (7) of the following subsection:
- “(7) The Board must keep separate and proper accounting records in respect of the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund, containing particulars of any money or interest on money received and any money paid.”;
- (h) by the substitution for subsection (8) of the following subsection:
- “(8) No amount standing to the credit of the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund forms part of the assets of the Board or may be attached on behalf of a creditor or creditors of the Board.”; and
- (i) by the substitution for subsection (9) of the following subsection:
- “(9) The accounting and other related records of the **[Horse Racing and Betting]** Transformation Fund must, at the expense of the Board, be audited by the Auditor-General.”.

#### **Amendment of section 146 of Act 8 of 2010**

**49.** Section 146 of the principal Act is hereby amended –

- (a) by the substitution for paragraph (s) of the following paragraph:
- “(s) the regulation and control of amusement machines, as contemplated in the National Gambling Act; **[and]**”;
- (b) by the substitution for paragraph (t) of the following paragraph:
- “(t) any other matter which is necessary in order to give effect to the objects



and purposes of this Act and the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Tax Act, 2010 [Act No. 9 of 2010]["]; and

(c) by the insertion after paragraph (t) of the following paragraphs:

"(u) the maximum number of any type of licence that may be issued by the Board; and

(v) limitations on the proximity of any one type of gaming or betting outlet to the same or any other type of gaming or betting outlet."

#### **Short title**

**50.** This Act is called the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Amendment Act, 2017.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0050742	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PMQ MNTUNGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7511115665084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX73 IXOPO 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> METERED TAXI	10) 1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	from Ixopo boxer store to 50 kilometers radius and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089608	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HSJ SIMUNYOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6801040324084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 82 MALANDELA RD KWANDENGEZI 3607
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>FROM SCHOLARS RESIDENTS TO KWAMANZTNI PRIMARY SCHOOL</p> <p>FROM PARKING 82 MOLONDELA ROAD AT 5:45 -ACROSS THE ROAD PICK UP 3 COMMUTERS. TURN LEFT AT MAROMENI ROAD TO C KHAWULA AND TURN RIGHT. TO KHUPHUNI ROAD NEXT TO SIBISI SPAZA, PICK ONE COMMUTER. PROCEED WITH KHUPHONI ROAD TO TOM TOM ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TOM-TOM ROAD, OPPOSITE VUKUZAKHE SUPERMARKET, PICK ONE COMMUTER. PROCEED WITH TOM TOM ROAD, TURN LEFT TO UMKABAYI ROAD TO PICK UP 2 COMMUTERS AT NO.26, PROCEED WITH MKABAYI. TURN RIGHT TO TOM-TOM ROAD, PICK UP 2 COMMUTERS AT HOUSE NO.412 AND 339. PROCEED WITH TOM TOM ROAD TO MTOTO ROAD AND PICK UP ONE COMMUTER NEXT TO LMBALIYEZWE CRDCHE. FROM MTOLO ROAD TO TOM-TOM ROAD TURN LEFT TO MAKHOTHANINI AT GATE 32, PICK UP 4 COMMUTERS. PROCEED WITH MAKHATHINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT PO STREET TO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED WITH OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE CORNER OF OLD RICHMOND ROAD AND UMZWILILI CRESCENT WHERE THE SCHOOL IS SITUATED TO OFFLOAD.</p> <p>AFTERNOON FOLLOW THE MORNING ROUTE TO DELIVER THE COMMUTERS DOOR TO DOOR FROM SCHOOL.</p> <p>TIME TABLE SCHOOL STARTS AT 7:30 - 14:30.</p> <p>TIME OF DEPARTURE FROM MY RESIDENCE IN THE MORNING IS 05:45 TO COLLECT THE COMMUTERS AT 07:00AM.</p> <p>AFTERNOON 12:30 FROM MY RESIDENCE PARKING COLLECT THE COMMUTERS FROM SCHOOL AT 14:30. FOLLOW THE MORNIGN ROUTE.</p> <p>THE SHUTTLE IS PARKED AT 16:00.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0089652	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XM GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 7311135294084 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 118 NEWHANOVER KWAZULU NATAL  3230
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE:</p> <p>FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D599 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.</p>
12.2	<p>WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.</p>
12.3	<p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE INTO P423, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.</p>
12.4	<p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0090891	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MD MPUNGOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 7710245446080 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1264 DANDEE KWAZULU-NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.2	9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE.  FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66, AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CORPORATION STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DUNDEE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.7	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.8	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.10	DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.11	ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031). NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</b></p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>
12.13	<p><b>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1</b> FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THOUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTHAS STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTHAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ALTERNATIVE 1</b></p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIEVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE 2</b></p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.15	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW P33-2, PROCEED ALONG P33-2 TO WASBANK, PROCEED ALONG P33-2, TURN LEFT INTO STATION STREET, WASBANK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.17	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>
12.19	DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.20 DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**  
FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE**  
FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS** NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.
- RETURN ROUTE** FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091118	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT NGWENYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6803126161083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P459 IMBIZA RD KWA-MASHU, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL  4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D &amp; B, K &amp; J &amp; L &amp; M TO DURBAN.</p> <p>2.1. C, D &amp; B.</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3 L & M.

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

12.3	<p>FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS</p> <p>FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.9	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3. L & M:

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.17	<p>6.A. KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>
12.18	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT.</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO B &amp; D ROUTES.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.20	<p>9.A. CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU L &amp; M (WITHIN TOWNSHIP).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091522	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DN KHATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 7611025331080 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B1250 SIKHINDI ROAD P O KWAMASHU KWAZULU-NATAL  4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D &amp; B, K &amp; J &amp; L &amp; M TO DURBAN.</p> <p>2.1. C, D &amp; B.</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J</p> <p>NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARNER STREET, AND RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3 L & M.

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

12.3	<p>FROM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM KWAMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWAMASHU STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS</p> <p>FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM KWAMASHU B RANK TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLEBELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.9	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J AND L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.2 K & J

NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREJA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

2.3. L & M:

BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREJA ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY.

NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAKHATHINI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREJA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY.

FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.

ALTERNATIVELY.

MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON- RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST. JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.15	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.16	<p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.17	<p>6.A. KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.</p>
12.18	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT.</p> <p>INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.19	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO B &amp; D ROUTES.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.20	<p>9.A. CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D.</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU L &amp; M (WITHIN TOWNSHIP).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).</p> <p>10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE).</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.6 KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J.</p> <p>FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091679	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PP MNGADI <b>ID NO.</b> 6204110640085 <b>Association:</b> BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1439 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> EL MNGADI <b>ID NO.</b> 6001017274087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 63 HEATONVILLE EMPANGENI 3881
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128198
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>Start at Mancence P235 turn left at Esihlahleni the follow the circle which takes you back to P253,then you turn right at Luwanda and take a u- turn right at Kheyizana stop and go back to P253 ten turn left to D312 which is also a circle and come back to P253. From P253 then turn left to join up R34 where they only drop off. There is no loading drop Qalakabusha,then straight along R34 road,turn left into Biyela,off load and turn right to Burne Street right down to Maxwell,then turn left to R34 right down to Old Main Road, to Inyanga Motors turn right and proceed to Tanner Road,then Gans Motors Spares,turn left to Zulment Centre they drop-off,not loading and turn back to Empangeni A - Rank offload and back same route.</p> <p>In terms of O235 the road,its where they pick and drop at all stops as well Luwamba,Esihlahleni,Emondini,Kwamajomela etc,and at D312 of which all of this is a gravel road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091880	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6502065422080 <b>Association:</b> WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 24830 ISIPINGO DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.</p> <p>ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKLESPRUIT ROAD TO WINKLESPRUIT RANK AT CORNER WITH MAYORS MEWS. FROM RANK INTO ROAD R603, RIGHT INTO P197-3, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A876, RIGHT INTO A876, RIGHT INTO A700 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P728 AT RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE OR ALTERNATIVELY P197-3 LEFT INTO LONG ROAD, LOWER ILLOVO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH WINKLESPRUIT ROAD AT KARRIDENE, LEFT INTO WINKLESPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSDALE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM THE WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.6** WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091946	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> H RATTAN <b>ID NO.</b> 4111105111083 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 18 SUN CRESCENT LOTUSVILLE, VERULAM KWA ZULU NATAL  4339
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK3.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMDLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091953	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> H RATTAN <b>ID NO.</b> 4111105111083 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 18 SUN CRESCENT LOTUSVILLE, VERULAM KWA ZULU NATAL  4339
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK 3.2. FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091977	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KS BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5912035711085 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1397 VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NDWEDWE TO DURBAN FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK3.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.
12.4	VERULAM TO TONGAAT FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0091978	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KS BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5912035711085 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1397 VERULAM KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK3.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.5	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.6	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	VERULAM TO TONGAAT FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092041	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 4602045514089 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 699 VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL  4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.
12.4	VERULAM TO TONGAAT FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092059	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RAMPUL R <b>ID NO.</b> 6110105183082 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 21041 VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.11	<p>VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092062	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KS BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5912035711085 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1397 VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.
12.4	VERULAM TO TONGAAT FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.11	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092065	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6208025793087 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 658 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000656
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLENGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ULUNDI TO MELMOTH  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ULUNDI TO VRYHEID  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ULUNDI TO NONGOMA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ULUNDI TO MANDINI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG24-2017-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.8</b>	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
<b>12.9</b>	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092066	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KS BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5912035711085 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1397 VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
12.6	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3.FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.11	<p>VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p>WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092086	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 4907255320089 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 153 UMSUNDUZI KWAZULU-NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017394
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE1:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN)</p> <p>(ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN.</p> <p>Alternative Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2:</b></p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI</p> <p>(Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day)</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 6:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 10:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEWCASTLE (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Newcastle.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Newcastle onto N11, onto N3 south bound into off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ESTCOURT (Association limit: 11 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, off ramp at Estcourt south, onto R103 to approved taxi rank at Estcourt.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Estcourt onto R 103 onto N3 south bound at Escourt south on ramp, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R 74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER</b> (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R 617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off, only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617, left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.14	<p><b>Route 15:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE</b> (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langilebalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN</b> (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.16	<p><b>Route 17:</b></p> <p><b>PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP</b> (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R 74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 18:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 19:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpspruit Taxi Terminal.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES - NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE UNLESS SCONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> <p>PECIFIED.</p>
-------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092107	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RAMPUL R <b>ID NO.</b> 6110105183082 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 21041 VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO WILLIAMS ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, JOINING M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE RIGHT TO DOONE ROAD, AND THEN INTO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO WADE ROAD, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD, LEFT TO TARA ROAD, LEFT TO GRAYS INN ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO ISLANDVIEW ROAD, END OF ISLANDVIEW CIRCLE TURN BACK, THEN RIGHT TO TURNERS STREET INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO DONEGAL ROAD, RIGHT TO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MISSION ROAD, RIGHT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, LEFT TO ETTRICK ROAD, LEFT TO POSTLOOPER ROAD, LEFT TO GREYS INN ROAD, LEFT TO BRIGHTON ROAD, RIGHT TO DOON ROAD RIGHT TO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT TO EDWINSWALES DRIVE (WEST) THEN LEFT TO RECREATION ROAD PROCEEDING ONTO M4 INKOSI LUTHULI FREEWAY THEN OFF RAMP TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT LEADING INTO WINDER STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD LEFT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT TO SMITH STREET, RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE RANK 105.
12.4	VERULAM TO TONGAAT FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092145	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ES GOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 7311265449086 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 167 AWEN STREET WESTRICH NEWLANDS WEST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14) TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY)-2.1 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.2.2 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 OF FIELD STREET.2.3 INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.
12.2	<p>DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14).</p> <p>4.1 FROM RANK 85 FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY 9M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS 1: ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHLOHHOLO)</p> <p>CONDITIONS 2:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOHHOLO.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQA D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.9 MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, ALONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MTATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, ALONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANEA3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM MTSHEBHENI OR MANYASENI TRANSIT RANKS, TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, (KWAMASHU HIGHWAY), ALONG M25, LEFT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD/BESTER'S OFF RAMP, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD OFF-RAMP TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO JOIN M25, ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THEN2, ALONG EH N2, LEFT INTO AN ON-RAMP TO THE N3, PROCEED TO JOIN THE N3, ALONG EH N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3.2 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>ON FORWARD JOURNEY, PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF FROM THE POINT OF ORIGIN AND ALONG P100 UNTIL HHLOLOHHOLO IS REACHED, THEREAFTER ONLY SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE ROUTE, (M27, M25 R102) UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION RANK ON THE RETURN TRIP NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHLOLOHHOLO.</p>
12.5	<p>2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14), TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWA MASHUA HIGHWAY) -</p> <p>2.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>2.2. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>2.3. INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT IN FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092217	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB THEMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7511155877086 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 160 CATO RIDGE  3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>(II) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M52 ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN LEFT NAGLE DAM ROAD (M52) PASS NO.8, NO.7, NO.6, NO.5, NO.4, NO.3, NO.2, NO.1 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO M52 &amp; NAGLE DAM PICK UP DROP AND TURN BACK INTO M52 TO ENTER THE PICK POINT NO.3 (KWAMDLULI), TURN RIGHT CROSS THE BRIDGE STRICTLY NO PICK UP UNTIL R103 PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>(III) FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO M54 ENTER ISITHUMBA PICK POINT NO.1 PASS ISITHUMBA TOURISM, PASS INTONGELA SCHOOL (ISIKHELEKEHLE) JOIN R103 PASS INCHANGA NO PICK UP, ENTER RADHOR, R103 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAD ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALLEN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>FROM CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGA LIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK INTO HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN RIGHT MASUKWANA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN LEFT R103, AND TURN LEFT TO CATO RIDGE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p><b>MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN</b></p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHAMBATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603, TURN RIGHT INTO R603 INTO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p><b>FROM NTUKUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS AT JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOMVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MANQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO R603 PICK UP AND DROP TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD INTO N3 TURN LEFT TO ALAN PATON AVENUE DROP OFF ONLY ENTER CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI TURN RIGHT INTO LANGALIBALELE STREET, TURN LEFT RETIEF STREET, TURN LEFT TO PIETERMARITZ, TURN RIGHT TO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE STREET, TURN LEFT HOSEEN HAFEEJEE TERMINAL NO.1 TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.</b></p>
12.6	<p><b>FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION PARK ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIHONQANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MANQINI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN RIGHT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN RIGHT INTO CATO RIDGE TAXI DIRECT AND RETURN.</b></p>
12.7	<p><b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN.</b></p> <p>FROM NTUKUSWENI RANK (KWANYONI) TO SIHONQANE DRIVE PASS ST JULIUS SCHOOL, TURN LEFT MASHAYIBOVU ROAD TO KWAJABULA LION ROAD RETURN TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MAQATHA ROAD (SIWENI) AND RETURN LEFT TO MZOMUNYE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE, TURN LEFT TO MAKATI ROAD NCONCOSI PICK UP AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO SIHONQANE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VONONO ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO M52, TURN LEFT PICK UP AND DROP R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO M13, TURN LEFT INTO STANFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLEY STREET, ENTER TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.8	<p><b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD (MVWENI) RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK. FROM KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, TURN LEFT INTO MARRY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT TO BROOK STREET ENTER THE RANK IN THEATRE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM THEATRE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ENTER INTO N3, TURN RIGHT INTO R103, TURN RIGHT INTO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MAGAYISA ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN MSUNDUZI TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG24-2017-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.9</b> | <b>MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE</b><br>FROM UMSUNDUZI (KWAXIMBA) TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO M54 PASS EMKHATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT TO MUTHI ROAD(MVWENI RETURN TO M54 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT CROSS THE BRIDGE (UMNGENI) UNTIL ETHEKU STORE, TURN BACK TO D1004, TURN RIGHT INTO M54 UNTIL KWAXIMBA TAXI RANK JOIN M52 (MAGAYISA ROAD) PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT TO EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT R103, ENTER M50, TURN LEFT INTO N50 VIA MAGABA SHOPPING CENTRE, RETURN N50, TURN RIGHT M50, TURN RIGHT KELLY ROAD ENTER TAXI RANK IN HAMMARSDALE, DIRECT AND RETURN. |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

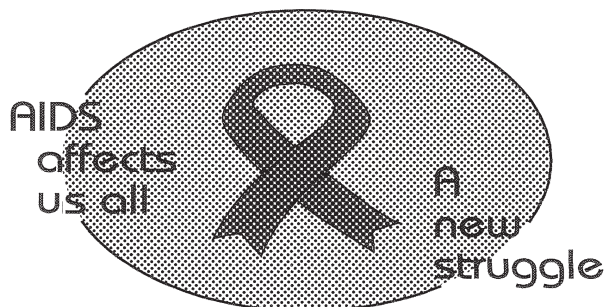
Vol. 11

PIETERMARITZBURG  
12 OCTOBER 2017  
12 OKTOBER 2017  
12 KUMFUMFU 2017

No. 1886

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01886





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092248	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG NONTANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 6501016985088 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1454 DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	THUTHUKANI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT: FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P713 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NTAPHUKA PRIMARY, TURN RIGHT TO D1651, TURN RIGHT TO D1649 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDODEMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NTAPHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NTAPHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713, TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MAGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.2	VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY, RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P93 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.3	NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBALETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
12.4	VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM: FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092249</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> LA MHLOPE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 8612035514086<br/><b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SB MHLOPHE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 3603015172081</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>P.O.BOX 16<br/>FREDVILLE<br/>INCHANGA<br/>KWAZULU-NATAL<br/>3670</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>P.O. BOX 115<br/>INANDA, DURBAN<br/>KWA ZULU NATAL<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4031</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116074</p> <p>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.1

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

### 12.2

#### APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1

##### 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR

From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> 3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.  4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> 5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> 6. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092255	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JS TWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 7811235389080 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1264 DUNDEE 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68, FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, PROCEED ALONG R68 TO BABANANGO, FOLLOW R68 UP TO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI, STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33 TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID BYPASS (R34) PROCEED ALONG R34 TOWARDS ULUNDI (R34), INTO R66, AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK RETURN TO R34, FOLLOW R34 TO MELMOTH, FOLLOW R34 TO NKWALENI, TURN LEFT TOWARDS EMPANGENI (R34), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO EMPANGENI STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WEIGHTMAN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRATHMORE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE OFF RAMP, LEFT TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET), PROCEED ALONG ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMKAAR) FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.5	DUNDEE - DANNHAUSER FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN INTO KARL LANDMAN, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621, PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSPRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, ACROSS THE BRIDGE INTO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET (R204) AND PROCEED TO DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.6	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68), RIGHT INTO P50/3, PROCEED ALONG P50/3 TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD, AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>DUNDEE TO LADYSMITH: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, PROCEED ALONG N11 STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WILLIS STREET, PROCEED WILLIS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED ALONG ILLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROWSHAW ROAD, PROCEED ALONG CROWSHAW ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO LYELL ROAD, PROCEED ALONG LYELL ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE/S</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614, TURN LEFT INTO R602, FOLLOW R602 TO WASBANK, FOLLOW R602 TO WESSESNEK, FOLLOW R602 TO ELANDSLAAGTE, PROCEED ALONG R602, TURN LEFT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO LADYSMITH, TURN LEFT INTO P32, TURN RIGHT INTO P325, PROCEED TO P544, PROCEED TO COLENZO, BYPASSING COLENZO, TURN LEFT INTO R103, PROCEED TO FRERE, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN RIGHT AT BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET-MARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH/ PINE) (KPC0031).</p> <p>NEW GREYTOWN ROAD LEFT INTO BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN ROAD) INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO MASUKWANA (EAST STREET), RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) STREET, RIGHT INTO BOSHOFF STREET, LEFT INTO PIET- MARITZ STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TO CHURCH STREET TERMINAL NO1 (CHURCH / PINE) (KPC0031), AND RETURN INTO CHURCH STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET BECOMING OLD GREYTOWN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>DUNDEE TO JOHANNESBURG:</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, PROCEED WITH END STREET OFFRAMP INTO ANDERSON STREET, PROCEED WITH ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE ABOVE UP TO N3 AT HEIDELBERG. AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO M2 , PROCEED WITH M2 OFFRAMP INTO SIEMERT ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH SIEMERT ROAD, INTO END STREET, INTO ANDERSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NUGGET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET (R24), TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET (M9), TURN RIGHT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT WANDERERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NOORD STREET (JOHANNESBURG RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK), OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>DUNDEE TO GERMISTON ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68, TURN RIGHT INTO R621, FOLLOW TO N11 TO HATTINGSRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621 TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO N11, FOLLOW N11 TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED THROUGH NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT INTO R34 TOWARD (MEMEL), PROCEED ALONG R34 TO MEMEL, FOLLOW R34 TO VREDE, FOLLOW R34 TO CORNELIA (R103), FOLLOW R103, FOLLOW R103 TO VILLIERS, PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N3, FOLLOW N3 TO HEIDELBERG, PROCEED AND ALONG N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43) ON RAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, TO N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 14.1 ABOVE UP TO NEWCASTLE. BYPASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEED ALONG N11 TO VOLKSRUS INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, PROCEED ALONG LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, PROCEED ALONG JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543), PROCEED ALONG DAN PIENAAR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R23, FOLLOW R23 TO STANDERTON (BOTH STREET), PROCEED ALONG BOTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOMBAARD STREET, PROCEED ALONG LOMBAARD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KROG STREET, PROCEED ALONG KROG STREET, EXIT STANDERTON ON R23, FOLLOW R23 PAST GREYLINGSTAD, FOLLOW R23 PAST BALFOUR, FOLLOW R23 TO HEIDELBERG, AT HEIDELBERG TURN RIGHT INTO N3 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, FOLLOW N3 TO VOSLOORUS, PROCEED WITH N3 OFF RAMP INTO BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET43), PROCEED TO BOKSBURG/VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG BARRY MARAIS ROAD (R21/MET 43), ONRAMP INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO N17 INTERCHANGE, PROCEED WITH N3 RIGHT TO GERMISTON (N17 EAST), PROCEED WITH N17 OFF RAMP INTO OLIVIER ROAD (M53), PROCEED WITH M53 TO GERMISTON RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.11	<p>ALTERNATIVE 1 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, FOLLOW R68 TURN RIGHT INTO R621 PROCEED ALONG R621 TO HATTINGSRUIT, FOLLOW R621 TO DANNHAUSER, FOLLOW R621, TURN RIGHT INTO P38, PROCEED ALONG P38 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2 FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ARGYLL STREET, PROCEED ALONG ARGYLL STREET TO P272 FOLLOW P272 TO ANNIEVILLE, KWAMDAKANE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.12	<p>DUNDEE TO NQUTU FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), FOLLOW R68/R33, TURN RIGHT INTO R68 FOLLOW R68 TO NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AT NQUTHU (R68/P54), ACROSS P54 INTO P36/2, PROCEED ALONG P36/2 TURN LEFT INTO NQUTU TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS THE PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THIS ROUTE MUST BE CONDUCTED STRICTLY AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH AGREEMENT BETWEEN DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION AND NQUTHU TAXI ASSOCIATION DATED 2006. 01. 03. THE ROUTE MAY ONLY BE ALLOCATED TO THOSE MEMBERS AND VEHICLE FOR WHICH SPECIFICALLY APPLICATION HAVE BEEN MADE AND APPROVED BY THE BOARD.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	DUNDEE TO SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R614, PROCEED ALONG R614 INTO GLENCOE, TURN LEFT INTO BIGGAR STREET OR UITHOEK STREET, ACROSS MAIN STREET TO SITHEMBILE, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	<p>DUNDEE - DURBAN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW ROUTE UP TO THE N3, PROCEED WITH N3 TO CATO RIDGE, ALONG N3 OFF RAMP INTO M13, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD M31, PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13) ONRAMP, INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE BELOW AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE UP TO POMEROY, PROCEED TO TUGELA FERRY, PROCEED TO KEATS DRIFT, PROCEED TO GREYTOWN, PROCEED TO NEW HANOVER, AND PROCEED TO PIETERMARITZBURG, ENTERING ALONG NEW GREYTOWN ROAD, PROCEED WITH NEW GREYTOWN ROAD TO ONRAMP TO N3, PROCEED WITH N3, BYPASS CATO RIDGE, PROCEED ALONG N3- OFF RAMP INTO M13, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), TURN RIGHT INTO MOODLE STREET PINETOWN, OFFLOAD ONLY. PROCEED WITH MOODLE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAID ROAD (M31), PROCEED WITH OLD MAIN ROAD M31, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPPLETON ROAD (M5) PROCEED WITH STAPPLETON ROAD (M5), TURN LEFT INTO J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), PROCEED WITH J. S. MARWICK HIGHWAY (M13), INTO N3, PROCEED WITH N3 OFFRAMP INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (M13), PROCEED WITH OLD DUTCH ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY AT YMCA. PROCEED WITH ALICE STREET (M4) TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CRABBLE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TO OSBORNE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN AS PER RETURN ROUTE AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY BETWEEN DUNDEE AND DURBAN.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE FROM OSBOURNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSON ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33, TURN LEFT INTO P190 (VIA BON DOU) PROCEED ALONG P190 TO RORKE DRIFT, SHIYANE MISSION, OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSAL.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE - POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR).</p> <p>FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET, LEFT INTO WILSON STREET (R33), PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, FOLLOW R33 TO HELPMEKAAR, FOLLOW R33 TO POMEROY, TURN INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POMEROY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.16	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED WITH R68/33 BECOMING R33, PROCEED WITH R33(P34-3) TO VRYHEID TOWN STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET STRAIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK, AND OFFLOAD ONLY. FROM RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO STRECH CRESCENT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY AND RETURN ALONG CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE
12.17	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO CONRHILL STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG CORNHILL STREET STRAIGHT INTO SIBONGILE. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.18	FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN RIGHT INTO HAJEE JAMAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG HAJEE JAMAL STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO PEACEVALE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH HAJEE JAMAL STREET INTO FORESTDALE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM FORESTDALE TURN RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT INTO WILSON STREET, PROCEED ALONG WILSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), PROCEED ALONG VICTORIA STREET (R68), AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.
12.19	9.5. PEACEVALE / FORESTDALE.  FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PROCEED ALONG SMITH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET (R68), TURN LEFT INTO BROWNING STREET, AND PROCEED ALONG BROWNING STREET STRAIGHT INTO MPATI ROAD, OFFLOAD, LOAD. FROM MPATI ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UNION STREET, PROCEED ALONG UNION STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KARL LANDMAN STREET TO PICK N PAY CENTRE, OFFLOAD, LOAD. PROCEED ALONG KARL LANDMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEACONSFIELD STREET TO SPAR, OFFLOAD, LOAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092256	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NC HLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 8301215360086 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 623 MAIDSTONT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4380
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERLAM ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT, NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570, AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	NDWEDWE TO DURBAN FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK3.2.FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 3.1.
12.4	VERULAM TO TONGAAT FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT SHALIMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE</p> <p>5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MIAN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R74, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE</p>
12.6	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT P100, STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>7.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT, UMDLOTI SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT D575 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.8	<p>VERULAM TO COTTON LANDS</p> <p>8.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE</p> <p>8.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT L368 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMHLLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING ESTUARY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574 (ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600) AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1600 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.</p>
12.11	<p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.12	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS (NEAR MDLOTI RIVER BRIDGE), TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.13	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.14	FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT N2 SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERLAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092261	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NDIMANDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5904185358080 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 415 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.  I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.  HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.  2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCCEMP000054632 FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK. 2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCCEMP000056433  HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.  HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.  2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCCEMP0000056434 FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLENGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK
12.5	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK
12.6	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.7	NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.  FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.  FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK  FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.  FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092263	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7608295298080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 51 SEVERN DRIVE WESTVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR( LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROPAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SRVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTOM AHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092264	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JP MAKHATHINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5406110273087 <b>Association:</b> WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1940 KHUMALO ROAD UNIT 3 IMBALI PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>KWANDLOVU</p> <p>INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN,N48,UNNAMED ROAD,UNNAMED ROADN48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLANDS, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLWOFONTEIN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP)MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B:PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION:NONE.</p>
12.2	<p>INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/ Z356 (KPE0061) TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211 RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERAMRITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/ TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>
12.4	<p>1. INBOUND.</p> <p>FROM WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS / Z356 (KPE0061) TO SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023).</p> <p>FROM WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z290 RETURN Z290, Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS / Z356 (KPE0061).</p> <p>FROM SLATTER STREET, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND. F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM 10HOO ON SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092266	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7608295298080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 51 SEVERN DRIVE WESTVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	

12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR( LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092268	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7608295298080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 51 SEVERN DRIVE WESTVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3630
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK).</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: FROM CHESTERVILLE, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO INGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENI SHEPTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR( LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD, IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p>3 B: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 &amp; 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD , INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHLATHI ROAD INTO NETLLETON ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET (RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD OR RIGHT INTO A SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET) INTO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: FROM TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHLATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHLATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2,TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1,RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD (LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIER WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR {LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET},TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI AND RETURN.</p> <p>FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHERSTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO N3 WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:</p> <p>OUTWARD JOURNEY: FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD,TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA,AND RETURN ALONGFORTY FIFTH ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO N3 HIGHWAY ON RAMP, JOIN N3 EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY INTO GARDINER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WALNUT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET VIA PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092278</p> <p>3) <b>Applicant:</b> TS MTHEMBU<br/><b>ID NO.</b> 8605215633080<br/><b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br/><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</p> <p>9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS</p> <p>11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH</p> | <p>2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP</p> <p>4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br/>24 FORDALE<br/>NEWLANDS WEST<br/>DURBAN<br/>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br/>4037</p> <p>6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br/>NOT APPLICABLE</p> <p>8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE</p> <p>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</p> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- 12.1** NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: I. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.
- (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)  
(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD).
- II. RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) OR ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.
- (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD. RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD).  
ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NEWLANDS WEST, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>DURBAN TO NEWLANDS.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY.</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF – RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF – RAMP</p> <p>OR</p> <p>INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3).</p>
12.3	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA)/MILARINA DRIVE, VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE (KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT), INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, INTO N3, INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM NEWLANDS WEST B5, INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, ALONG INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 INTO BEREA NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092281	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6601155329088 <b>Association:</b> INKANYEZI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 14277 INKANYEZI PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>INKANYEZI PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA DURBAN ROAD). ROUTE 1 INBOUND FROM: INKANYEZI TERMINUS- P566 OFF MSUNDUZI (KPX0065) VIA P566 TO END TO P566, RETURN P566, UNNAMED ROAD TO ASIZENZELE SCHOOL, RETURN P566, P477- N3 OR P1-5, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3-DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG.</p> <p>TO : BERG STREET RANK NO.3: PATON TO JAMES (KPX0065) OUTBOUND (RETURN)FROM (ORIGIN): BERG STREET RANK NO.3 ? PATON TO JAMES (KPX0065) VIA BERG, EAST, CHURCH, GUMTREE, WILLOW, FITZSIMMONDS, OHRTMANN, N3, P477, P566 TO INKANYEZI TERMINUS- P566 OFF MSUNDUNZI (KX0065) MKUZE - CARLTONVILLE, 22077Z1205GJ10054689, KZNBRCOMP00300062.</p>
12.2	<p>INKANYEZI - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET)ROUTE 2 INBOUNDFROM: INKANYEZI TERMINUS P56 OFFMSUNDUZI (KPX0065) VIA P566 TO END OFF P566, P477 - N3OR P1 - 5, CB DOWNES,MARKET,N3-OHRTMANN,FITSIMMONDS,WILLOW,GUMTREE, CHURCH,RETIEF,BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.3 - PATON TO JAMES (KPC0026).</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM(ORIGIN):BERG STREET RANK NO.3 - PATON TOJAMES (KPC0026)VIA BERG ST,CHURCH,GUMTREE,WILLOW,FITSIMMONDS,OHRTMANN,N3,P477,P566 TO INKANYEZI TERMINUS P56 OFF MSUNDUZI (KPX0065).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092291	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJ NGCUNGAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6203230748083 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 38387 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AM SIKOBI <b>ID NO.</b> 6501185554087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1238 BAMBANANI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4275
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0155736
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>1.PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI /BREAMER/MARGATE ROUTE</b> Starting point – Breamer Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward turn left into Breamer Road. Proceed along Breamer Road Towards Izingolweni, turn right- gravel road Breamer /Nzimakwe Road, Enkoneni Store- drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel Road – Enkoneni towards Nzimakwe, proceed along, pass Entabeni School, proceed Sompisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza, proceed to Bhambula Taxi Rank, Thongasi Road towards Port Edward, proceed pass Thongasi School, Thongasi Taxi Rank, Balula Road, turn right towards Port Edward Taxi Rank, same routine back.</p>
12.2	<p><b>2.PORT EDWARD TO WOZA / NZIMAKWE ROUTE</b> Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right into main Road robot, proceed R61 toll towards Margate , proceed R61 Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni. Nzimakwe Road ---tarr road, proceed to Munster Road –Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jericho Store pick up and drop off at Gate store, Thongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861- Woza Road, proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>3.PORT EDWARD / XOLO/ GCILIMA ROUTE</b> PORT Edward Taxi Rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward/ Izingolweni Tarr Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and Margate Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel Road --- Penduka Manzanhlophe gravel Road, proceed pass Jabulani store D1095 gravel Xolo service gravel road, proceed along towards Gcilima, Kwa Mkhize store – drop off and pick up, turn left to D1092 Nkothaneni, turn around at Nkothaneni/Thuthuka Taxi Rank, turn right – Okhushwini gravel road, Thokothe Road service Delihlazo Taxi Rank, turn around same back.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4.PORT EDWARD TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom Bus stop pick up and drop. Proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 Marine Drive to Manaba pick up and drop off at Manaba bus stop, proceed with Marine Drive Uvongo pick up and drop off Uvongo bus stop, proceed to St Michaels pick up and drop off at St Michaels, proceed to Shelly Beach stop at Abri Spies pick up and drop off, proceed with Marine Drive towards Mc Donalds Farm stop and drop off Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with R61turn right at Quarry Road intersection turn left in Bazley Road turn left into Cornner Road turn right in Mc Arthur street turn right in Dennis Shepstone turn left in Ryder street across Nelson Mandela into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back to Port Edward. (Change of starting point) as per the decision of the Board</p>
12.5	<p><b>5.PORT EDWARD TO MARGATE</b> From Port Edward Taxi Rank turn right to the robot, at the robot turn left to R61 and proceed with R61 towards Munster pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed to Trafalgar pick up and drop off and proceed towards San Lameer pick up and drop off Marina Beach proceed towards Southbroom bus stop pick up and drop off, proceed straight with R61, turn left to Alford Road and turn right with Alford to R620, proceed with R620 to Emoyeni Taxi Rank, same route back to the rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>6.GCILIMA TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima R-d Margate, service turn left Nkampini-Mbambi High School pick up drop off Mqadi stopping zone, turn right D203- Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle Store/Shaka Store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine drive, turn into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, return same back to Gcilima.</p>
12.7	<p><b>7.MVUTSHINI TO MARGATE</b> From Mvutshini Star points Taxi Rank, proceed with gravel road to Mankuntshane pick up at Mbhele bus stop, turn right to D1091 at Banguni store pick up Banguni store, proceed then turn left into gravel road Oatlands towards Gamalakhe, turn right into Fascadale Road to Ramsgate pick up and drop off Ramsgate turn left with R620 to Margate-proceed with Marine Drive turn right to Margate Taxi Rank, same route back to Mvutshini.</p>
12.8	<p><b>8.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</b> Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima road,Margate service – turn left Nkampini – Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping zone turn right D203 – Bhokodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka store drop off and pick up, proceed along D203, turn left at R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank, and return opposite route back.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9.LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</b> From Mankuntshane Rank, turn right gravel road D1091, stop Mlonde High School, proceed along D1091 gravel road, Dlamini stop pick up and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone, proceed along to Ludimala Clinic --- pick up and drop off zone, Lamont big stop – drop off and pick up – Dip Tank, turn off to service road Ngwemabala, turn towards Sunduza Taxi Rank. Use the same route back to Margate Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092295	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TSM DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5911055809084 <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 84 UNDERBERG KWA ZULU NATAL 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>1. HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1 CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031). ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RITIEF, BOOM, PINE. FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R617 PICK UP, AT FARM UNTIL PEVENSEY TURN OFF (SECOND TURN OFF) &amp; OFFLOAD IN BULWER, KUMBA, NCWADI, BOSTON, ELANDSKOP, TAYLORS HALT, EDENDALE &amp; P.M.BURG.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:CHURCH STREET RANK NO.1-CHURCH/PINE (KPC0031) TO HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG. ROUTE: VIA CHURCH KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7 AND P126. LOAD IN P.M.B TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ON TO KEATE,EDENDALE,MR7 &amp; TURN ONTO P126 &amp; PACK UP IN BOSTON, ELANSKOP, TAYLORS HART, TURN OFF, NKUMBA, BULWER, CENTECOW TURN-OFF FARMS TO UNDERBERG.</p>
12.2	<p>UNDERBERG FARMS - UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: D163,D334,D8,D259,MR7(R617).</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD ON ALL FARMS AROUND HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK. .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM UNDERBERG TO FARMS</p> <p>LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617)TURN RIGHT ON HIMMEVILLE ROUTE TO FARMS ROUTE MR7,D259,D8,D334,D163.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK-UNDERBERG</p> <p>INBOUND.</p> <p>NDAWANA, BUSHMANSNEK TO UNDERBERG</p> <p>FROM P616,P320,P265,MR7,(P316-1)LOAD FROM NDAWANA LOCATION (TAXI RANK) ONTO P616,P320,P265,&amp;RIGHTON TO MR7(617) BUSHMANSNEK HOTEL,BORDER POST (SAPS) &amp; ALL FARMS TO UNDERBERG TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUMD: FROM UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TO NDAWAN,BUSHAMANSNEK.</p> <p>ROUTE MR7(617-1)P265 P320,P616LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617) P316-1,P265,P320,P616&amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL FARMS &amp; STOP ON ROUTE TO BUSHMANSNEK &amp; NDAWANA.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND P616, P320, P265, P316-1.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: MR7, P125, MR7(P316-1)P265,P320,P616.</p>
12.4	<p>6. UNDERBERG-IXOPO.</p> <p>FROM: UNDERBERG TO IXOPO. ROUTE:MR7,P23-2,MAGARET STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM:IXOPO TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE :IXOPO TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MARGARET STREET, LEFT ONTO P23-2 (R612)LEFT INTO DONNYBROOK PICK UP &amp; LEFT ONTO (R612) P23-2&amp;LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) &amp; PICK UP &amp; OFF-LOAD ON ALL STOP &amp; RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ALTENATIVE ROUTINGS.</p> <p>INBOUND: MR7,P320,D243,P429,P422,P299,P8-3,P23-2,MAGARET LOAD AT UNDERBERG TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617),PICK UP ON ALL STOPS ON FARMS OFFLOAD IN DONNYBROOK, NKWEZELA &amp; OTHER STOPS INTO IXOPO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND.</p> <p>MARGARET STREET,P23-2,P8-3,P299,P422,P429,D243,P320,MR7.</p>
12.5	<p>UNDERBERG – KOKSTAD .</p> <p>INBOUND FROM : MR7(R617) HOPE STREET LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617),SPAR ALL STOP TO OFF LOAD &amp; LOAD IN SWARTBERG, FRANKLIN TO KOKSTAD .</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: HOPE STREET,MR7(R617)LOAD&amp; OFFLOAD IN KOKSTAD, FRANKLIN, SWARTBERG &amp; TURN RIGHT ONTO MR7(R617)&amp;ALL STOP ON THE ROUTE TO UNDERBERG &amp; TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>MQATSHENI – UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND:UNDERBERG LOAD AT MQATSHENI LOCATION JOIN L933,D1243 TURN RIGHT P346,P27-2,P126 TURN LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: MQATSHENI LOAD AT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7,TURN RIGHT TO P126,P27-2,P346 TURN LEFT TO D1243,L933.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG - DURBAN.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG TO DURBAN.</p> <p>ROUTE: VIA P126, MR7, EDENDALE, NEW PORT, MURRAY, CB DOWNES, MARKET, N3, ALICE STREET. LOAD AT TAXI AT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7(R617) &amp; ALL STOP TO BULWER &amp; OFF-LOAD IN ALL STOPS TO DURBAN TURN RIGHT TO EDENDALE TURN RIGHT MARKET &amp; LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM ALICE STREET TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>LOAD ALICE STREET TURN RIGHT FIELD STREET TURN RIGHT BEREA ON RAMP TO N3 TURN LEFT MARKET TURN LEFT CB DOWENS TURN RIGHT MURRAY, NEWPORT TURN LEFT EDENDALE LEFT MR7 TO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>10. INBOUND FROM: KILMUN TO UNDERBERG.</p> <p>ROUTE: P429, D1201, D243, P322, MR7.</p> <p>LOAD FROM KILMUN LOCATION (DOZEN, NSIMBINI, MAGCAKINI, MASHAYILANGA, CLINIC, MADWALENI, SHOBA, THONSINI, QAQENI, NGXOLA, SDANGENIA, ALL FARMS, MBATINIMPUMULWANE, KILMUN STORE TURN LEFT TO P320, TURN LEFT MR7, RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM: UNDERBERG TO KILMUN.</p> <p>ROUTE: MR7, P322, P320, D1201, P429 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT P322 OFF-LOAD ALL STOP TO KILMUN TURN LEFT P320 &amp; ALL LOCATION.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES.</p> <p>INBOUND: P429, D2160, D200, P320, MR7.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: MR7, P320, D200, D2160, P429.</p>
12.9	<p>MAHLABATHINI - UNDERBERG.</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM: (ORIGIN) MAHLATHINI TO (DESTINATION) UNDERBERG ROUTE D3, MR7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT MR7 TURN RIGHT D3 OFF-LOAD /LOAD ALL STOPS TO.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM LOTENI, NHLAMBAMASOKA, LOTENI STORE, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLUTSHINI, STEPMORE ALL FARMS, HIMEVILLE OFF-LOAD TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO MR7 TURN RIGHT TO P126, P27 LEFT TO D1250 &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TO LOTENI</p>
12.11	<p>LOTENI - IMPENDLE.</p> <p>INBOUND FROM: IMPENDLE ROUTE: D1243, D2150, P346, P27, D1357, D363, P127, P130 LOAD FROM LOTENI LOCATION, NHLAMBAMASOKA, NKANGALA, STEPMORE, TURN LEFT TO THUNZI &amp; PROCEED TO IMPENDLE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM P130, P127, D363, D1357, P27, P346, D2150, D1243 LOAD FROM IMPENDLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO P127, TURN RIGHT TO P346 &amp; PROCEED TO LOTENI OFF-LOAD/LOAD.</p>
12.12	<p>FROM MAQWAQA D505 TURN RIGHT ON P27-1, OKHALWENI TURN LEFT ON P320 MAKHOLWENI LOCATION TURN RIGHT D4 TURN RIGHT ON MR7 &amp; PICK UP ON ALL STOPS TO UNDERBERG &amp; RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO MR7 (R617) LOAD/OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS TURN LEFT D4 (P320) TO MAKHOLWENI TURN RIGHT P27-1, TURN LEFT D505 TO MAHWAQA</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE INBOUND: D2168, P320, P27-1, P126, MR7 OUTBOUND: MR7, D8, P27-1, P320, D2168 MR7, P126, P27-1, P320, D192, D2168</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>FROM MAHAHE, GXA,SANI PASS HOTEL &amp; ALL FARMS ON P318 TURN RIGHT TO P126 TURN LEFT TO MR7, LEFT TO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7(R617), TURN RIGHT TO P126, TURN LEFT P318 TO MAHAHE &amp; OFF-LOAD ALL STOPS</p>
12.14	<p>FROM TAXI RANK ON P126 ALL STOPS TURN LEFT MR7 LEFT INTO TAXI RANK. INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): HIMEVILLE TO (DESTINATION): UNDERBERG ROUTE: MR7, P126, D7 LOAD FROM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT MR7 TURN RIGHT P126 OFF-LOAD/LOAD ALL STOP TO HIMEVILLE &amp; FARMS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092298	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6501050886085 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 11254 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> W M MAJOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6811255396081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PRIVATE BAG 558 MAHLABATHINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3865
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000747
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO BIYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ULUNDI TO MELMOTH  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34, TURN LEFT TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ULUNDI TO VRYHEID  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ULUNDI TO NONGOMA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ULUNDI TO MANDINI  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH, PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH, JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN N3 NORTH AND TURN LEFT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND REJOIN N3 NORTH. JOIN M1 NORTH INTO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG24-2017-SEP****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.8</b>	ULUNDI TO NKANDLA  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
<b>12.9</b>	ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO  FROM ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGOGO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO, OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LAOD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092310	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 7008070638081 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 480 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU- NATAL 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.  I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.  HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.  2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCCEMP000054632 FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK. 2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCCEMP000056433  HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.  HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.  2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCCEMP0000056434 FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK
12.5	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK
12.6	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.7	NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.  FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.  FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK  FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIAYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.  FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092311	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SOL AND SI TRANSPORT AND TOURS <b>ID NO.</b> 2006/126182/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 51392 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0305000007
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	FROM THE 6TH AVENUE DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO 4TH AVENUE PICK UP AT 24TH-4TH AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE PICK AT NUMBER19-RD AVENUE, ABOUT 500M ALONG 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN 2ND AVENUE, ABOUT 50 M ALONG 2ND AVENUE TURN LEFT AT THE STOP STREET AND JOIN CANNA AVENUE ABOUT 50M, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN HIBISCUS AVENUE PICK UP AT NO 37 HIBISCUS AVEVUE. DRIVE ALONG HIBISCUS ABOUT 100 M TURN RIGHT INTO CARNATION CRESCENT PICK UP AT NO 54 CARNATION CRESCENT, GO BACK TO HIBISCUS AVENUE BACK TO CANNA AVENUE, DRIVE ABOUT2KM LONG CANNA AVENUE PASS THE FORDERVILLE HALL THEN TURN RIGHT TO OUTSPAN ROAD ABOUT 200 M, TURN INTO ASTER ROAD PICK UP AT NO 8 ASTER ROAD MAKE A U TURN TO GO AND JOIN OUTSPAN ROAD TURN RIGHT ABOUT 1.5 KM GET TO THE ROBOT RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET.CROSS ALEXANDER STREET ROBOTS AT ALBERT STREET ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND PICK UP AT SUPERRAMA SUPERMARKET.DRIVE ALONG ALBERT STREET ABOUT 2.5 KM PASS MORTIMER TOYOTA DEALER AND TURN LEFT INTO SUBWAY ROAD ABOUT 500M TURN RIGHT INTO ALOE STREET PASS FIRE FIGHTING STATION AND PICK UP ATNO 55 ALOE STREET, TURN BACK TO JOIN NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD PASS GARRYS MOTORS GARAGE ABOUT 11KM OUT OF ESTCOURT TO WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP, PICK UP ALONG THE MAIN ROAD IN WEMBEZI GO TO JOIN NTABAMHLOPHE RAOD ON THE OTHER SIDE OF WEMBEZI PICK UP PASS C SECTION COMING BACK TOWARDS ESTCOURT TO JOIN LOSKOP ROAD VIA THE N3 FREEWAY OFFRAMP OR VIA ENNERSDALE ROAD, GO TO DRAYCOTT PICK UP AT CORTINA ROAD INSIDE DRAYCOTT MAIN ROAD PASS EDIPHINI TO KWALOTHA AND BACK TO LOSKOP MAIN ROAD, GO INSIDE LOSKOP PICK AT MOTEL ALSO AT CANTEEN PASS GORTON TO MOYENI PICK UP AT BONOKUHLE JOIN R6000 TURN LEFT TO GO TO DRAKENSBERG SUN RORBOT. THROUGH MOYENI OR VIA THOKOZOSA. WE RETURN THE SAME ROUTES FOR DROP OFF POINTS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092314	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SOL AND SI TRANSPORT AND TOURS CC <b>ID NO.</b> 2006/126182/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 51392 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0305000006
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>FROM THE 6TH AVENUE DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO 4TH AVENUE PICK UP AT 24TH-4TH AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE PICK AT NUMBER19-RD AVENUE. ABOUT 500M ALONG 3RD AVENUE TURN RIGHT AND JOIN 2ND AVENUE, ABOUT 50 M ALONG 2ND AVENUE TURN LEFT AT THE STOP STREET AND JOIN CANNA AVENUE ABOUT 50M TURN RIGHT AND JOIN HIBISCUS AVENUE PICK UP AT NO 37 HIBISCUS AVEVUE, DRIVE ALONG HIBISCUS ABOUT 100M TURN RIGHT INTO CARNATION CRESCENT PICK UP AT NO 54 CARNATION CRESCENT, GO BACK TO HIBISCUS AVENUE BACK TO CANNA AVENUE, DRIVE ABOUT 2KM LONG CANNA AVENUE PASS THE FORDERVILLE HALL THEN TURN RIGHT TO OUTSPAN ROAD ABOUT 200M, TURN INTO ASTER ROAD PICK UP AT NO 8 ASTER ROAD MAKE A U TURN TO GO AND JOIN OUTSPAN ROAD TURN RIGHT ABOUT 1.5 KM GET TO THE ROBOT RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, CROSS ALEXANDER STREET ROBOTS AT ALBERT STREET ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND PICK UP AT SUPERRAMA SUPERMARKET. DRIVE ALONG ALBERT STREET ABOUT 2.5 KM PASS MORTIMER TOYOTA DEALER AND TURN LEFT INTO SUBWAY ROAD ABOUT 500M TURN RIGHT INTO ALOE STREET PASS FIRE FIGHTING STATION AND PICK UP AT NO 55 ALOE STREET, TURN BACK TO JOIN NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD PASS GARRYS MOTORS GARAGE ABOUT 11KM OUT OF ESTCOURT TO WEMBEZI TOWNSHIP, PICK UP ALONG THE MAIN ROAD IN WEMBEZI GO TO JOIN NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD ON THE OTHER SIDE OF WEMBEZI PICK UP PASS C SECTION COMING BACK TOWARDS ESTCOURT TO JOIN LOSKOP ROAD VIA THE N3 FREEWAY OFFRAMP OR INTO ENNERSDALE ROAD, GO TO DRAYCOTT PICK UP AT CORTINA ROAD INSIDE DRAYCOTT MAIN ROAD PASS EDIPHINI TO KWALOTHA AND BACK TO LOSKOP MAIN ROAD, GO INSIDE LOSKOP PICK AT MOTEL ALSO AT CANTEEN PASS GORTON TO MOYENI PICK UP AT BONOKUHLE JOIN R6000 TURN LEFT TO GO TO DRAKENSBERG SUN RORBOT. THROUGH MOYENI OR VIA THOKOZOSA. WE RETURN THE SAME ROUTES FOR DROP OFF POINTS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092324	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6906275616086 <b>Association:</b> INANDA-CROSSROADS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7CASTLEHILL NEWLANDS WEST KWAZULU NATAL  4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123377
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU CROSSROADS RIGHT ALONG M25, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD RIGHT TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
12.2	2. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU MENS HOSTEL RIGHT TO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MUSA ROAD, LEFT INTO JABULA ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF JABULA ROAD AND NTOKOZO ROAD.
12.3	3. FROM EMTSHEBENI TAXI RANK USING ROUTE TO M25, EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO AREAS DESCRIBED ABOVE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HANSLET ROAD, RIGHT ABERDARE DRIVE, RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PASS MAHATMA GHANDI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL LEFT R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT IRELAND STREET, DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED ON IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INANDA, RIGHT R102, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. TO VERULAM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG NTOKOZO ROAD, RIGHT MUSA ROAD, RIGHT MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25 ALONG M25, LEFT INTO R102, TURN RIGHT PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, RIGHT INANDA ROAD, LEFT TURN IRELAND STREET DROP OFF AT VERULAM TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	4. FROM EMTSHEBENI TO MOLWENI VIA EMEPHINI & GWALA'S HOUSE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25, STRAIGHT TO P138, LEFT DALMEY MAIN ROAD UNTIL EMEPHINI DAM AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK M25, STRAIGHT TO P138 TURNING AT THE INTERSECTION P138 AND MOLWENI ROAD AT GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092327	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME NYATHIKAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7710175524088 <b>Association:</b> NDWEDWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 204 URBAN VIEW 113 INGCULE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NM GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5409285735088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P. O. BOX 92429 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4310
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000381
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. FROM NDWENDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 ENYONI: FROM ENYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.2 EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.3 GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.4 KWAGOQA/MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQO D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.5 KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.6 MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.7 MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.8 MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.9 MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, ALONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.10 NDWENDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, ALONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.11 NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MTATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, ALONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.12 NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.13 SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.14 KHUSANEA3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>DURBAN TO MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI (1.1 TO 1.14).</p> <p>4.1 FROM RANK 85 FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY 9(M25), INTO MR93, RIGHT INTO M27 PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO ROAD P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY OF DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), RIGHT AT SPAGHETTI JUNCTION, INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO M27, PASS EMTSHEBHENI POLICE STATION, LEFT INTO P100 AND PROCEED TO ANY DESTINATION POINTS (1.1 TO 1.14) ABOVE.</p> <p>CONDITIONS 1: ON RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN ALONG THE ROUTE UNTIL HHOLOHHOLO, BUT PASSENGERS CAN BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE (R102, M25, M27, P100) UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO)</p> <p>CONDITIONS 2: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING HHOLOHHOLO, UNTIL REACHING ETNA LANE OR FIELD STREET TAXI RANK. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO NDWEDWE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING HHOLOHHOLO. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION ON THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED ON THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED AREAS.</p>
12.3	<p>NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p> <p>ROUTE 1 FROM NDWEDWE AND DISTRICT TO EMTSHEBHENI (INANDA SAP) AND RETURN OR TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. ANYONI: FROM ANYONI D1613 TO JUNCTION OF P100, P100 TO EMTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.2. EZIMPONDWENI: ROAD P716 JUNCTION WITH P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.3. GAWULA: ROAD D1543, NGONWENI, P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.4. KWAGOQO / MSILILI: FROM KWAGOQO D869 TO EZIMPONDWENI ON ROAD P716, ROAD P716 TO P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.5. KWASEME: FROM KWASEME, ROAD D1608 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.6. MZINYATHI: FROM KWASEME ROAD D1608 TO MZINYATHI AND RETURN;</p> <p>1.7. MAKHULUSENI: FROM MAKHULUSENI, UNNAMED ROAD, OR, D1514 TO MKHUKUZE TO ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.8. MANTOBELO: FROM MANTOBELO ROAD 1538 INTO ROAD P715 TO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.9. MEME: FROM MEME, UNKNOWN ROAD BECOMING ROAD P1510, A LONG P1510 PASS TAFAMASI TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.10. NDWEDWE: FROM NDWEDWE, ROAD P715 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P100, A LONG P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.11. NGOZA: FROM NGOZA TO MATATA ON UNNAMED ROAD, RETURN TO ROAD D870, P100, A LONG TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN</p> <p>1.12. NJOBOYINYE: FROM NJOBOYINYE ON ROAD P102, BECOMING ROAD P100, INTO ROAD D1604, BECOMING ROAD D1510, TAFAMASI, BECOMING ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI; AND RETURN</p> <p>1.13. SIMAMANE: FROM SIMAMANE ON ROAD D1513 VIA MANGANGENI ON ROAD D1513 BECOMING ROAD P715 INTO ROAD P100, A LONG ROAD P100 TO MTSHEBHENI AND RETURN.</p> <p>1.14. KHUSANE: A3827 IS FROM D870 TO KHUSANE AND THEN JOINING D1606 AT PHAPHAMA AND CARRIES ON TO P100 AT MANYASENI AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG24-2017-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>2. FROM TRANSIT RANK (1.1 TO 1.14) AT MTSHEBHENI AND MANYASENI TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE POINTS OF ORIGIN (1.1 TO 1.14), TO ROAD P100, RIGHT INTO M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25 (KWA MASHUA HIGHWAY) -</p> <p>2.1. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>2.2. INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 85 ON FIELD STREET.</p> <p>2.3. INTO NORTH COAST (R102), PASS CANNAUGHT BRIDGE, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT IN FIELD STREET, PROCEED TO RANK 85 ON FIELD STREET, CONTINUE ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 420 ON ETNA LANE.</p> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092341	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GM SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7704015747082 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1891 MADIKIZELA RD MPOPHOMENI 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NE SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5208190291082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 901 HOWICK 3291
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000645
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.</p> <p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092342	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NG CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 3404240164088 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 16 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NT CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 4104135371082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 15 IZINGOLWENI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4260
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124109
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284,into N2,turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank.Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22.Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS</b></p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 9 – IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</b></p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload,load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092343	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LSS KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 7701075339081 <b>Association:</b> MUSGRAVE TAXI ASSOCIATION (M&M)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 17 THOLE STREET NEW GERMANY PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3640
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	INTER-CITY TO MUSGRAVE (BEREA & MORNINGSIDE): FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET PICK UP ALONG SMITH STREET ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO BEREA ROAD AND BEREA CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO (M13) BEREA ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ESSENWOOD ROAD PICK UP AND DROP-OFF AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PICK- UP AND DROP -OFF AND PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ST THOMAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD AND PROCEED AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY TILL MITCHELL PARK THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FLORIDA ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP DROP-OFF AND PROCEED INTO WINDERMERE ROAD, MITCHELL CIRCLE AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN LEFT INTO 1ST AVE THEN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT GAME CITY THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R102)UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY INTO CITY CENTRE, TEACHERS CENTRE, KWAMASHU-RANK. NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, PROCEED INTO SOLDIERS WAY THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET DROP-OFF ONLY AND TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET AND PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP- OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT THE GAME CITY PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE PROCEED INTO FLORIDA PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE ROUTE AND AT MUSGRAVE CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13)BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS AND ALONG BEREA ROAD THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET AND DROPPING-OFF ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALI WAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115.
12.3	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET PICK-UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEY TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, STANDARD BANK, NATAL NEWSPAPERS. GAME CITY WINDERMERE CENTRE AND MORNINGSIDE AREA, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET THEN PROCEED INTO 1ST AVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF PROCEED TO MITCHEL CIRCLE RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE PROCEED INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO SALISBURY ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO ST.MATHIAS ROAD AND BURMAN DRIVE LEFT GOODWILL DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON. DRIVE PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BURMAN DRIVE TO KENSINGTON HEIGHTS PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO NORTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TREMATON DRIVE PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO CITY TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE(1) TO CITY CENTRE, PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET PROCEED AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) UP TO 1ST AVENUE THEN STAMFORD HILL ROAD AND THEN PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF ALONG THE WAY AND THEN PROCEED INTO PERCY OSBORNE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN CROSS GOBLE ROAD AND PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT LICENSING OFFICE BUREAU AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WINDERMERE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TREMATON DRIVE AND FOLLOW ROUTE(3.I) ALL THE WAY TO KENSINGTON HEIGHT AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(3.I) ALL THE WAY BACK TO CITY CENTRE TILL EPSOM ROAD THEN PROCEED ACCORDING TO ROUTE, PINE STREET RANK 115.
12.5	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TURN LEFT INTO GARDINER STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ALIWAL STREET TO PICK-UP AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET TO PICK-UP AT ALL TOLLGATE BUS STOPS ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL, ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL, GLENWOOD AND DAVENPORT CENTRE, THEN LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M11) MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MCDONALD ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO CLARK ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN ROUTE TILL WARWICK AVENUE AND BEREA ROAD AT CHRISTIAN CENTRE RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, LEFT CHELMSFORD, RIGHT MOORE ROAD, LEFT UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT BEREA ROAD, PROCEED WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET, LEFT PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL PICK-UP AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD TO PICK-UP AT ST.AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL AND EN ROUTE TURN LEFT MCDONALD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AND AT GLENWOOD BOYS HIGH THEN TURN LEFT INTO BRAND ROAD TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT DAVENPORT CENTRE AND EN-ROUTE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF LEFT UMBILO ROAD RIGHT BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT ALIWAL STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.</p>
12.6	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET TILL MOORE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 THEN PROCEED ALONG MOORE ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT BUXTON CENTRE (GLENWOOD VILLAGE) THEN TURN LEFT INTO CHELMSFORD ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF AT ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD THEN LEFT TURN INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ENTABENI HOSPITAL TO PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.1 ALL THE WAY TILL TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD PROCEED TO WEST STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY TILL TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET WHERE THE STARTING POINT IS SITUATED, RANK 115
12.7	<p>4.3.MARKET TO TOLGATE (VIA MOORE ROAD).</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MARKET ROAD PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND LEFT TO SYDNEY ROAD OPERATE AS PER ROUTE(*4.2) ALL THE WAY TO ENTABENI HOSPITAL &amp; ST AUGUSTINE HOSPITAL.</p>
12.8	<p>4.3.FROM MARKET TO TOLLGATE (VIA BEREA ROAD).</p> <p>(MORNING SERVICE ONLY FROM 04:30 AM TO 07:45AM) PROCEED ALONG MARKET ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET AND PROCEED INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD AND OPERATE AS PER ROUTE 4.2 ALL THE WAY TO AUGUSTINE AND ENTABENI HOSPITAL FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL OPERATE AS THE FOLLOWING ROUTE (4.3 BELOW).</p>
12.9	<p>FROM ENTABENI HOSPITAL.</p> <p>TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH RIDGE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF EN-ROUTE THEN PROCEED INTO R102) ALICE STREET PICK-UP AND DROP-OFF THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, OFF-LOADING ONLY AT KWAMASHU TAXI RANK,NEWLANDS EAST TAXI RANK, WENTWORTH TAXI RANK AND THE WORKSHOP, THEN PROCEED INTO GARDINER STREET TURN LEFT IN WEST STREET TO OFF-LOAD ONLY AT DURBAN MAIN POST OFFICE THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092345	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 8109305344088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 334 MISTAKE FARM UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BA GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 4911125318083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> MALANGENI LOCATION UMZINTO 4200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000479
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN: DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREEWAY SOUTHBOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO BHIZANA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN: DEPART FROM BHIZANA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BEGINNING OF THE N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTHBROOM PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON AND OFF LOAD AT NYUSWA, OFF LAOD AT KWA SHABALALA, OFF LOAD AT GILBHEN , OFF LOAD AT NDLOVIN AND OFF LOAD AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD AT BHINIVA, OFF LOAD AT EPULANGWEN, OFF LOAD AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD AT ESPERANZA , OFF LOAD AT ENGINE MOTOR GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB BANK , OFF LOAD AT KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE , PASS ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.3** UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS  
(FORWARD JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.

## (RETURN JOURNEY)

DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092346	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 8109305344088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 334 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BA GUMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 4911125318083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> MALANGENI LOCATION UMZINTO 4200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1003000759
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN.</p> <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO PARK RYNIE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO SECONDARY SCHOOL POINT, TURN LEFT INTO COURT ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OK FOOD MARKET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R612 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO PRISON, PROCEED ALONG R612 PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWAMELHLOENTOMBI POINT, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KWA SMITH TURN OFF, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT ELLINGHAM ESTATES TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R612, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT PENNY ROAD (PARK HILL GARAGE) PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT KARIMS LANE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT HOME AFFAIRS TURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CAFÉ ERICA AND TOTAL GARAGE POINT, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT CONVENT ROAD TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG FIRST STREET PARK RYNIE TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET, BEACH ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE PILLAY MARKET, PROCEED ALONG MAIN STREET AT THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MONTANA POINT, PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF AT SCOTTBURGH MALLTURN OFF, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT STANDARD AND FIRST NATIONAL BANKS, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA OLD MILL, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT DRIFT STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT D13 INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT EZIMANGWENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT AMAHLUBI STORE (KWAHLANTI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAJILI INTERSECTION, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GLIBENI INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT SHABALALA POINT, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP AT N2 ON RAMP, PROCEED INTO R102 ROAD, DROP OFF AT N2 SEZELA OFF-RAMP, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT OLD SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE D13 ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO D13. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWASHANGE LOADING ZONE, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NKOMBO INTERSECTION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO AN UNNAMED ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMNGOMA TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT MHANGAMKHULU SCHOOL. PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD UNTIL THE INTERSECTION WITH ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, CROSS OVER TO THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWATHUSI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MNGQUBUZENI CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMASITHELA, TURN LEFT INTO BENEVA COMPOUND, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT MAGUNDENYANA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWAMTHIYANE. PROCEED ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL BENEVA ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT EZIMANGWENI. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT PLANGWENI AND ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD INTERSECTION (PLANGWENI), DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT DRIFT STORE TURN OFF. PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA LD SUGAR MILL, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SOMKHANDI HOSPITAL. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT UMZINTO STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT STANDARD BANK AND FIRST NATIONAL BANK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE,</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>UMZINTO TO DUMISA.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN, TURN LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE PARKING AREA, PROCEED TO THE UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT, ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO D153 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD, THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT OQALWENI, PROCEED ALONG THE D153 ROAD THEN DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT GODENI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT MALUNGISA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWA MAKHANYA, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME D153, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA NGCOBO, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWANTOBELA STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMVUBU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI.</p> <p>FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWADUMISA ERINGINI, PROCEED ALONG D153 ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP AT KWAMBULU ESIQWINI, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANTOBELA STORE PROCEED, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWANGCOBO STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT EDIPHWINI RANK, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMAKHANYA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT KWAMALUNGISA, PROCEED PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT OQALWENI, PROCEED AND PICK PASSENGERS AT KARIMS, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD (D153), TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT HAZELWOOD STORE, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT TEMPLE ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RIVERSIDE PARK PARKING AREA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA TO SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO (N2) SOUTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT HIBBERDENE ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY, AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 PAIRVIEW MISSION UMZUMBE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE INTERSECTION OF R102 AND UMZUMBE STATION ROAD, DROP OFF MELVILLE ROAD INTERSECTION AND R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT SOUTH PORT, TURN OFF ALONG R102, DROP OFF ONLY AT THE SEA PARK ALONG R102, TURN RIGHT INTO AKIEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO RYDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO THE RANK, OFFLOAD AND PICK UP.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK, INTO RYDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAZLEY STREET, LEFT AGAIN INTO R102, TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUNDARY, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, DROP OFF AT BURTON INTERSECTION OF ESPERANZA SEZELA AND R102, DROP OFF AT KWA NYUSWA AT SHABALALA, DROP OFF AT GLIBHENI DROP OFF AT KWAJIJI JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12.5 | <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)<br/>DEPART FROM THE TAXI RANK 290-293 WARWICK AVENUE, DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET AT THE INTERSECTION WITH SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4), LEFT INTO THE N2 SOUTH BOUND, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO THE R100, TURN RIGHT INTO R120, DROP OFF POINT AT THE GJ CROOKES HOSPITAL ENTRANCE, PROCEED TO 1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)<br/>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE – UMZINTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R6129 (PARK RYNIE IXOPO ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO R104, THEN INTO N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, TURN LEFT INTO JOYNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JEFFELS ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT THE INTERSECTION OF PROSPECTION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, DROP OFF POINT EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, DROP OFF POINT AT THE UMLAZI TEHUIS HOTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, DROP OFF POINT AT S.J.SMITH HOSTEL ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG THE SOUTH COAST, DROP OFF POINT AT MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, PROCEED TO UMBILO ROAD DROP OFF POINT AT KING EDWARD ENTRANCE, PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GALE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO THE RANK NO 2900-293 AND OFFLOAD PASSENGERS</p> |
| 12.6 | <p>DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO D13 ROAD, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT SELBOURNE HOTEL GOLF CLUB, DROP AND PICK UP AT UMDONI PARK ENTRANCE, PROCEED AT TEA GARDEN, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT AIRES NURSERY TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KELSO CLINIC SHELTER, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KELSO STATION ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE STATION, PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AT HAPPY WANDERERS CARAVAN PARK CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN BACK ALONG STATION ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ABRAMS FARM, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ELLINGHAM ESTATE HOLIDAY RESORT, PROCEED, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HALFWAY SERVICE STATION, PROCEED RIGHT INTO R612, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK RYNIE STATION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY)<br/>DEPART FROM PARK RYNIE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R612, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, AT PARK RYNIE SERVICE STATION, TURN LEFT INTO R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ABRAMS FARMS, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KELSO STATION ROAD, TURN OFF, PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT THE CLINIC SHELTER, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT PENNINGTON TEA GARDENS, TURN OFF, PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO D13 ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AT NKOMBO POINT, PROCEED ALONG D13 ROAD, AT INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO SEZELA ESPERANZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092347	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GM SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7704015747082 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1891 MADIKIZELA RD MPOPHOMENI 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NE SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5208190291082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 901 HOWICK 3291
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000585
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK OPPOSITE HOWICK FALLS GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD AND THEN PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TILL PASS GARTMORE FARM TURN OFF, THIRSTLEDOWN COUNTRY HOUSE MBONA ESTATE AND THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE INTERSECTION OF (P141) KARKLOOF ROAD AND (R622) THEN PROCEED ALONG (R622), TURN RIGHT INTO (R74) LEADING TO GREYTOWN AND THEN PROCEED INTO DURBAN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET INTO GREYTOWN LEADING TO TAXI RAN IN BELL STREET NEXT TO K.F.C.</p> <p>RETURN FROM BELL STREET TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN ROAD PROCEED INTO (R74) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO BELL STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.</p>
12.2	<p>HOWICK TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TO NOTTINGHAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK TRAVEL ALONG (R103) PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, RAWDOWNS HOTEL, ENTRANCE TO VILLAGE SCHOOL, D830, BALGOWAN TRAIN STATION, SWISS AND CHEESE, D18, GRANNY MOUSE HOTEL, LIDGETTON SHOPS, ST IVES STUD ENTRANCE TO DIGGY WIGGLY FARM STALL, LIONS RIVER SALE CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, HALFWAY TOYOTA AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET LEADING TO SOMMESTREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.</p>
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.</p> <p>FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092350	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MAJOLA <b>ID NO.</b> 7406115539084 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 116 PENNINGTON KWAZULU NATAL  4184
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128010
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>
12.2	<p><b>2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER &amp; RETURN:</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road (P197/1) turn left into unnamed Road to Riverside Park. Drop of and pick up at the parking area along the unnamed Road at Riverside Park. Turn right back into unnamed Road and turn left into Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at Temple Road turn off along the same Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store proceed along Old Main Road turn right into Flamingo Road leading to Ghandinager Township drop off and pick up at the intersection of Nightingale Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Nightingale and Pelican Road, turn right into Falcon Road drop off and pick up at intersection of Falcon Road drop off and pick up at the intersection of nightingale and Falcon Road, turn left into Nightingale Road, turn right into Flamingo Road, drop off and pick at the intersection of Flamingo and P197/1 (Umzinto Old Main Road) turn left into P197/1 drop off and pick up at Hazelwood Store, drop off and pick Temple Road proceed along Old Main Road P197/1 drop off and pick up at turn off to Riverside Park proceed along the same road and turn left into Umzinto taxi Rank and drop passengers. (PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN :</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank</p> <p>RETURN:</p> <p>Depar from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off laod at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Glibhen , off load at Ndlovini and off load at Mahlubi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza , off load at Eingine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank , off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store , pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esparanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, dropp off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off ad pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.5	<p>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passegers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at the Umzinto Main Road, turn left to Town Board, proceed to Shayamoya along Umzinto Road, off load at the Township and return.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Shayamoya Township, pick up at Passenger, turn left to Town Board, off load passengers, turn right and off load at Kwik Fit, off load at Kismet, off load at Adams Store, proceed to Umzinto and off load at Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.7	<p>7. UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank and turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound until the end of the Freeway and proceed along R61 direct to Lusikisiki Municipality Taxi Rank</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, turn right into R61 Freeway, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at Sezela inter change, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load passengers at Epulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini and off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engine Garage, off load Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store Umzinto, pass robots, turn right, off load passengers at Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>
12.8	<p>8. UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, turn right into N2 Freeway South Bound, until end of Freeway, proceed along R61, direct to Port St. Johns Municipality Taxi Rank</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>Depart from Port St. Johns Taxi Rank, turn right into R61, proceed straight until the beginning of N2 Freeway North Bound, at South Broom, proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela Interchange, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton Point and off load passengers at Nyuswa turn off, off load at Shabalala Point, off load at Glibheni, off load passengers at Ndlovini, off load passengers at Mahlubi Store, off load passengers, Beneva off load passengers at Pulangweni, off load passengers at Chibini, off load passengers at Esperanza, off load at Engen Garage, off load at FNB and Standard Bank, off load passengers at Kismet Store, turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank, off load passengers</p>
12.9	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY)</p> <p>From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick up at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.11	<p><b>11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini (FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

### 12.12 12. UMZINTO TO IFABA BEACH.

From Umzinto taxi rank turn left into old main road Umzinto. From intersection turn left Esperanza Sezela road turn right to R102. Drop off or pick up Burton intersection drop off pick up drop off on pick up kwa Magwaza Jiji intersection and R102 proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Mahlokohloko compound pick up or drop off at intersection of R102 and P560 road (Bazley road) drop off or pick up at intersection P560 and Lagoon drive. Turn right into Lagoon drive drop off or pick up at intersection of Waterwood Holiday Cottages Entrance drop off Bazley Beach Caravan Camping Resort.

#### RETURN

Return along Lagoon Drive drop off and pick up Waterwood Cottages drop off or pick up P560 Lagoon Drive turn left into P560 drop off or pick up at the intersection of P560 and R102 (Kingsdale) turn left into R102 drop off or pick up at the Banana Farm entrance. Return along R102 drop off and pick up at kwa Mahlokohloko compound proceed along R102 drop off or pick up kwa Burton intersection turn left to Esperanza Sezela road drop off and pick up kwa Nyuswa drop off and pick up at Ndlovini drop off pick up kwa Jiji junction drop off and pick up KwaHlanti drop off and pick up at Beneva intersection drop off and pick up Echibini drop off and pick up at Esperanza Drift store turn off drop off and pick up Umzinto Railway Station drop off at Umzinto Motor Garage and pick up turn right to Umzinto Old Main Road at FNB drop off and pick up proceed along main road pick up and drop off Umzinto Town Board proceed along Main road drop off at Quick Fitt or pick up drop off or pick up at Kismet Trading Store pick up or drop off at Adams Drop off, or pick up at Curry Bar drop off or pick up at Checkout proceed along Main Road turn right into the Taxi Rank.  
(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092352	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KS DUBAZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6008190374089 <b>Association:</b> UNIVERSITY PARK LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> C 1823 UMSUNDUZI ROAD KWA-MASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MS DUBAZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6209085488089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> C 1823 UMSUNDUZI ROAD KWAMASHU KWAMASHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4359
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0153104
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	

12.1	<p>1. DURBAN TO NKANDLA</p> <p>Inbound From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn to R68 and proceed straight to Nkandla on R226, turn left to P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound Return to Durban, pass Melmoth, Eshowe, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, dropping off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, turn left P445, right to M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, left to Market Road, right into a Service Road behind English Market, right again into Service Road, into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban</p>
12.2	<p>2. DURBAN TO NQUTHU</p> <p>Inbound From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, right N3, right to N2 Stanger, off ramp to Dokodweni on R66, turn left to Melmoth on R34, turn left to R68 to Babanango, proceed to Nqutu, offload at Nqutu Taxi Rank and return to</p> <p>Outbound Return to Durban, pass Melmoth and Eshowe, dropping off passengers, proceed on R66 towards Dokodweni, turn right to R102, pass Mandeni, Stanger, may drop off passengers, back to R66, turn right to N2, proceed and turn left P445, right M4, pass Ballito towards Durban North, go through M4 to Stanger Street into Prince Alfred Street, turn right to Ordinance Road, proceed to Leopold Street, turn left to Market Road, right into a Service Road, behind English Market, right again into a Service Road into University Avenue, turn right into University Park Taxi Rank in Durban</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. DURBAN TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p><b>Inbound</b> From University Park Taxi Rank No. 233 in Durban, turn right to Wills Road, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road, proceed to N3, towards Pietermaritzburg, pass Mooi River Toll Plaza, proceed to Estcourt on N3, turn left on Estcourt off ramp South Bound No. 168, turn right pass Midway RTI on R103 to Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street in Estcourt, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban</p> <p><b>Alternative</b> At Mooi-River turn left to Mooi-River off ramp through off ramp tollgate, turn left and turn right towards Mooi River R103, pass Engen Garage, offload passengers at Mooi-River, proceed on Old Main Road to Estcourt, pass Willowgrange, pass airodrome, turn right on R103 to Estcourt, Lorne Street, Harding Street, turn left to Alexander Street, turn left to Estcourt Taxi Rank and return to Durban</p> <p><b>Outbound</b> From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn right to Alexander Street, turn right into Harding Street, turn left into Albert Street, turn left into Lorne Street, proceed on R103, turn left at Midway on N3, towards Durban, pass Howick, dropping can be done, left to M31, Old Main Road, proceed to Pinetown and offload passengers, proceed on</p>
12.4	<p><b>5. DURBAN TO BERGVILLE:</b></p> <p>From University Park, left Warwick Avenue join N3, pass Ultra city, turn left R74 pas Winterton straight to Bergville, West Street and Bergville Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092354	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 6207065726080 <b>Association:</b> MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 88 MAGAYISA ROAD CATO -RIDGE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> FN BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 5809280327080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1668 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL  3680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503001351
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	NO 9 TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.  FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092356	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VR MKONGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6406015838082 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKULU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7 JONSON STREET KRIEL KRIEL MPUMALANGA 2271
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127423
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: IXOPO From Umzimkulu Rivers Taxi Rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malenge Saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sonyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed and pass Mondi proceed and pass Creighton proceed and pass Mealies factory join R612 proceed and pass Treated Timber proceed and pass Eskom proceed Clover SA proceed and turn right join Margaret Road and turn left to Ixopo Taxi rank and return on the same route. NB: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092363	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GM SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7704015747082 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1891 MADIKIZELA RD MPOPHOMENI 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NE SIKHAKHANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5208190291082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 901 HOWICK 3291
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000672
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>HOWICK TO NOTTINGHAM ROAD.</p> <p>FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TO NOTTINGHAM.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE.</p> <p>FROM NOTTINGHAM ROAD TAXI RANK TRAVEL ALONG (R103) PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS, RAWDOWNS HOTEL, ENTRANCE TO VILLAGE SCHOOL, D830, BALGOWAN TRAIN STATION, SWISS AND CHEESE, D18, GRANNY MOUSE HOTEL, LIDGETTON SHOPS, ST IVES STUD ENTRANCE TO DIGGY WIGGLY FARM STALL, LIONS RIVER SALE CATTLE SALE YARD, THOKANS STORE LIONS RIVER CEMETERY, MANDELA MANUMENT AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET PASS TWEEDIE STORE, PALLET LINK, LEMAC TIMBERS, SUNFIELD, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, MINI MARKET, HALFWAY TOYOTA AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET LEADING TO SOMMESTREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK.</p>
12.2	FROM UZIMELENI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.3	<p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HOWICK, SOMME STREET TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 MAIN STREET AND THEN PASS THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS SARMCOL, MIDLANDS HOSPITAL ( ENKAMBINI), GREENFIELD, ESOKENI AND THEN PROCEED INTO ZEEDERBERG ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT MERRIVALE SHELL SERVICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R617 BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PASS SATAN STORES, TUMBLE ROAD, EMAKANINI, N.P.B. AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO TAMBO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI HIGHWAY THEN TURN LEFT INTO MHLONGO ROAD AT ST. ANNE TRANSITS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY THEN PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD TILL PASS TRANSITS TAXI RANK AT ANGLICAN CHURCH THEN PROCEED TO EBUMNANDINI, MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI).</p> <p>FROM WARD 8 ( EMASHINGENI), MPOPHOMENI CEMENTARY AND EBUMNANDINI OPERATE ALONG MANDELA HIGHWAY TILL PASS MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK AND EMHLANGENI THEN TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN FOLLOW FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT CROSS HARVARD STREET, BELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MAIN STREET PASS HALFWAY TOYOTA, MINI MARKET, ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, SUNFIELD AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GREENDALE SHOPPING CENTRE AND THEN RETURN ALONG MAIN STREET TILL TURN LEFT INTO GUSH AVE AT MINI MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KARKLOOF ROAD AND PROCEED LEFT INTO MAIN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO MORLING STREET AND TURN INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM MPOPHOMENI TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO MANDELA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TILL TURN RIGHT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (EAST BOUND) AND THEN OPERATE AS PER ROUTE (2) TO MASUKWANE TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>FROM MASUKWANE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO (M70) CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THEN PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP, AT THE STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO (R617) BOSTON ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE BACK TO MPOPHOMENI.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG24-2017-SEP****REGION: ALL**

- 12.5** FROM SOMME STREET TAXI RANK IN HOWICK TURN RIGHT INTO HARVARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) MAIN STREET AND THEN OPERATE AS ROUTE (2) TILL CEDARA INTERCHANGE AND TURN INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO (M80) HILTON AVENUE PASS HILTON CENTRE AND PROCEED TILL HILTON COLLEGE MAIN ENTRANCE.
- FROM HILTON COLLEGE (MAIN ENTRANCE) PROCEED ALONG (M80) HILTON AVENUE TILL TURN RIGHT INTO (R103) OLD HOWICK ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN (N3) FREEWAY (WEST BOUND) AND THE PROCEED TILL HOWICK AND UNDERBERG OFF RAMP AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO ZEERDERBERG ROAD AND THEN OPERATE AS PER FORWARD ROUTE TILL CROSS UMNGENI BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOMME STREET TAXI RANK AND THEN OPERATE AS PER RETURN ROUTE OF (1.1) TO THE AFFECTED AREAS



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092383	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CV GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6511165398082 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO PINETOWN TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11220 MARIANHILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3601
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NO CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6406150963083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 1543 KWAMAKHUTHA P.O. AMANZIMTOTI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1103000612
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ISIPINGO TO PINETOWN: 1. FROM TAXI RANK KAJEE STREET, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD / R102, LEFT N2, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT TO SPINE ROAD M32 LEFT TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT PAVILLION, BACK AROUND AT PAVILLION, BACK TO SPINE ROAD, LEFT N3, TOWARDS PINETOWN, LEFT M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO JOIN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ESCOM ROAD (DROP OFF PASSENGERS), TURN LEFT SHEPSTONE ROAD (OFF LOADING), TURN RIGHT CROMPTON STREET, PASS STANELY ROAD, TURN RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092386	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RNS MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 7902275372084 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO PINETOWN TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D 1777 P.O.UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126951
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>ISIPINGO TO PINETOWN:</p> <p>1. From Taxi Rank Kajee Street, left into Old Main Road, right Prospecton Road / R102, left N2, left N3, turn left to Spine Road M32 Left to drop off passengers at Pavillion, back around at Pavillion, back to Spine Road, left N3, towards Pinetown, left M13, right Eden Road, turn right Stapleton Road, left to join Old Main Road, turn right Escom Road (drop off passengers), turn left Shepstone Road (off loading), turn right Crompton Street, pass Stanely Road, turn right Old Main Road, turn left Anderson Road, turn left Stanfield Lane, turn right into Hill Street Bus Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092388	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T H ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 7511060432084 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 37 CATH CART STREET GREYTOWN KWAZULU NATAL 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG R33, TURN LEFT M20 PIETERMARITZBURG, TURN LEFT TO M13A TO PINETOWN, JOIN CITY M.31, JUMP THE ROBOT, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT M.13, JOIN N3, PROCEED ALONG TO ALICE RANK NO.22, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOIN N3 TO GREYTOWN, SERGEANT STREET RANK.
12.2	GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DESCRIPTION : FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE, TURN RIGHT INTO R103 ROAD, PASS MOOI-RIVER, OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG TO R103, CONTINUE TO ESTCOURT, JOIN LORM STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DRUMMON STREET, TURN RIGHT TO CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.
12.3	GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG. DESCRIPTION: PROCEED ALONG SARGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG THE ROUTE TO JOIN R33, PASS SEVEN OAKS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS ONLY, CONTINUE TO MPOLWENI, OFFLOADING ONLY, CONTINUE ALONG THE R33 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN CHURCH STREET TO MARKET SQUARE, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MASUKWANA TAXI RANK, DORPSPRUIT K.P. C0033, LOADING OF PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.
12.4	GREYTOWN TO DALTON APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON DESCRIPTION: FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SARGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, PROCEED ALONG THE ROUTE, JOIN R33, PASS SEVEN OAKS, ALONG R33, TURN LEFT INTO DALTON 63, JOIN R614, TURN RIGHT TO R614 TO DALTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO R614 TO NEW HANOVER, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS ONLY, RETURN TO R33 TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK.
12.5	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STREET, CONTINUE ALONG TO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN RIGHT TO D518, PASS AHRENS, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO D518, CONTINUE TO D518, TURN LEFT D518, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE
12.6	FROM GREYTOWN TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG SARGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, ALONG THE ROUTE, JOIN R33, ALONG TRAVELING TO R33, TURN RIGHT TO UPPER MVOTI WITH R33, OFFLOADING AND LOADING TO RETURN TO SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, WITH SAME ROUTE
12.7	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS AHRENS, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, CONTINUE ALONG WITH R74, TURN LEFT AGAIN TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO SERGEANT STREET TAXI RANK
12.8	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS MUDEN, CONTINUE R74 TO WEENEN TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN TO SARGEANT STREET, GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.9	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, DIRECT TO STANGER, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS IN STANGER TAXI RANK, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK, WITH SAME ROUTE
12.10	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, CONTINUE TO R74, PASS MAPHUMULO, ALONG R74 TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN STREET, ALONG TO R74 ALONG TO TURN RIGHT D518, JOIN AND TURN RIGHT D518 TO MATIMATOLO, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE
12.12	<p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, CONTINUE TO MUDEN P12-1, ALONG TO WEENEN R12-2, ALONG TO COLENZO 12-3, CONTINUE ALONG TO JOIN R103, ALONG R103, JOIN N3, CONTINUE ALONG N3, JOIN M2, TURN RIGHT TO BREE STREET, ALONG TO KING GEORGE TAXI RANK NO.25B, KING GEORGE STREET, JOHANNESBURG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN ON R74 PROCEED ALONG TO TURN LEFT TO R33 CONTINUE ALONG POMEROY, DUNDEE PROCEED ALONG TO JOIN R26 NEWCASTLE ALONG TO R26 PASSED STANDERTON AND HEILBURG ALONG TO R26 AND JOIN N3 AND CONTINUE TO JOIN M2 AND TURN RIGHT TO BREE STREET ALONG TO KING GEORGE STREET, JOHANNESBURG, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS RETURN WITH THE SAME R FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SERGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, ALONG THE ROUTE, TO JOIN R33, ALONG TRAVELING TO R33 AND TURN RIGHT TO PHAZIWE WITH R33, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN WITH SAME ROUTE</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS WELGEGIND, TURN RIGHT TO D77, CONTINUE TO ENTEMBISWENI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE</p>
12.13	<p>GREYTOWN TO POMEROY FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT AND R74, TURN LEFT ON R33, ALONG TO R33, PASS TUGELA FERRY, OFFLOADING ONLY, PROCEED ALONG R33 TO POMEROY, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK, SERGEANT STREET</p>
12.14	<p>GREYTOWN TO MHLANGANI FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN LEFT, DURBAN STREET, ALONG TO R74, CONTINUE, PASS MUDEN, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, ALONG TO MHLANGANI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS, AND RETURN TO GREYTOWN WITH SAME ROUTE TO SARGEANT STREET TAXI RANK</p>
12.15	<p>GREYTOWN TO PHAZIWE FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, PROCEED ALONG SERGEANT STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE STREET, ALONG THE ROUTE, TO JOIN R33, ALONG TRAVELING TO R33 AND TURN RIGHT TO PHAZIWE WITH R33, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO SERGEANT STREET TAXI RANK TO GREYTOWN WITH SAME ROUTE</p>
12.16	<p>GREYTOWN TO ENTEMBISWENI FROM TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, BELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DURBAN STREET, PROCEED ALONG TO R74, PASS WELGEGIND, TURN RIGHT TO D77, CONTINUE TO ENTEMBISWENI, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, RETURN TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK WITH SAME ROUTE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092407	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NTSHIZA <b>ID NO.</b> 7508185281081 <b>Association:</b> HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 126 NELSON STREET RICHMOND KWA-ZULU NATAL 3780
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TJ NJIKO <b>ID NO.</b> 7611255724087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 16 THORNVILLE KWA-ZULU NATAL  3760
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0403000948
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	HOPEWELL TO MATATIELE.  INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, DURBAN, CHILLEY, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, MR5, (N2) TO MATATIELE.  OUTBOUND FROM: MATATIELE VIA (N2), MR5, SHEPSTONE, RETURN SHEPSTONE, CHILLEY, DURBAN, MR5, P388, P117 TO (DESTINATION): HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX0001).
12.2	HOPEWELL TO PIETERMARITZBURG.  INBOUND FROM: HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117(KPX0001) VIA P117, P338, MR5, RICHMOND, ALEXANDRA, COLLEGE, WEST, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST(KPC0027).  OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.4-JAMES TO EAST (KPC0027) VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, WEST, COLLEGE, ALEXANDRA, RICHMOND, MR5,P338, P117 TO HOPEWELL TAXI RANK P117 (KPX001).  CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092425	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KJ KHANYE <b>ID NO.</b> 5603255703080 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1068 NEWCASTLE  2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS1. FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX).(A) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MSOMI, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHANYA ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT FIVE STAR SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(B) TURN RIGHT TO LONG HOMES AREA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED UNTIL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO POLICE STATION ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TOWARD SIX, ZAMAZAMA, PROCEED TILL MAKHASANA INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI, TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD.(C) PROCEED TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO TOP RANK, PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFE INTERSECTION, PROCEED TILL EGAGASINI GENERAL DEALER, PHUMLA MQASHI GENERAL DEALER, MAKHASANA GENERAL DEALER PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO EMPOMPINI AREA AND TURN LEFT TO (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TO NEWCASTLE.(A) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) TURN TO LEFT TO N11 THEN TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER AND TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN.(B) PROCEED FROM MATHUKUSA INTERSECTION WITH (R34) NEWCASTLE ROAD TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO N11 (NATIONAL ROAD) AND PROCEED TILL THE LEFT OFF-RAMP TO ALBERT WESSEL DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE THIRD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO LADYSMITH ROAD, ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO EITHER MURCHISON OR KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE RESERVE ROUTE TO OSIZWENI. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11.
12.2	FROM TOP RANK TO MOVE BETWEEN OSIZWENI AND LEKKERWATER AREA TILL YOU CROSS THE BRIDGE OF NTENDEKA RIVER. CONTINUE AND MOVE BETWEEN MAFAPHLAWANE AND (42) OR INVERNESS AREA. PROCEED TILL SKRAAM AREA NEAR RAMLAN STORE AND PROCEED TILL YOU CROSS MBABANE RIVER NEAR SPOOKMILL FARM AND PROCEED TILL SPRINGBOKLAAGTE, PROCEED TILL BLACKBANK PRIMARY SCHOOL, FAIRBREEZE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND KILKEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL ANNIEVALE AREA TILL MDAKANE TERMINUS AND BACK TO OSIZWENI.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>OSIZWENI TO MADADENI.</p> <p>FROM SECTION C OSIZWENI (BOB'S SHOPPING COMPLEX) TURN LEFT TO KHUZANI SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTIONB TURN LEFT TO MSOMI PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWA ? MAKHANYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FIVES STAR SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT XOLANI HIGH SCHOOL, PROCEED TILL INTERSECTIO AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPOMPINI CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO R34 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SEVENTIEN, THEKU NINE MILES AND PROCEED TILL ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA ROAD PROCEED TILL INDUSTRIAL AREA SECTION AND PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND INDUSTRIAL AREA PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO SECTION 6 BOUNDARY ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7 PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMAZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL AND ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX ON THE INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI SHOPPING CHECKERS AREA AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI(B). ON MADADENI INDUSTRIAL AREA INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO MADADENI BOUNDARY ROAD AND PROCEED TILL MADADENI HOSPITAL INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TILL ZENZELE COMPLEX INTERSECTION AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.(C). AT THEKU INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO BLAAWBOSCH AREA AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLAAWBOSCH AND SECTION 7 ROAD ON THE INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO SECTION 7 ROAD PROCEED TILL SECTION 6 AND SEVEN INTERSECTION ON AND TURN RIGHT TO BOUNDARY ROAD PROCEED VIA MADODA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN LEFT TO AMA-ZULU HIGH SCHOOL ROAD AND ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TILL INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO CHECKERS ROAD AND PROCEED TILL CLINIC INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3 ROAD PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO MAGISTRATE ROAD PROCEED TILL MAGISTRATE AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.4	<p>OSIZWENI TO KWA MHLABA.</p> <p>FROM OSIZWENI SHOPPING COMPLEX (SCORE AND SHOPRITE STORE) TURN LEFT TO POLICE STATION AND PROCEED TILL VALLEY CAFÉ INTERSECTION AND TUN TO TOP RANK AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND MOVE BETWEEN LONGHOMES TO OSIZWENI HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED BETWEEN SECTION E AND D PROCEED VIA CJB SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO FULATHELA AREA PROCEED VIA INVERNESS PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED BETWEEN FULATHELA VIA KWA ? MHLABA ROAD AND PROCEED TILL KWA ? MHLABA AREA AND RETURN TO OSIZWENI.</p>
12.5	<p>NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES</p> <p>CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST.</p> <p>STARTING POINT</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p> <p>FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED UNTIL DRAKENSBERG ROAD INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUGELA DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT TO VON ECK STREET, TURN LEFT TO AQUA-MARINE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO AMETHYS STREET TURN RIGHT TO DRAKENSBERG ROAD, ON THE INTERSECTION TURN TO VICTORIA ROAD, PROCEED TILL HARDWICK STREET INTERSECTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON ON THE SECOND INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED TILL NEWCASTLE TERMINUS</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NEWCASTLE TO BENONI</b></p> <p>. FROM TERMINUS TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND PROCEED TILL INTERSECTION AND TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TILL OFF- RAMP TO VOLKSRUST AND JOIN N11 NATIONAL ROAD PROCEED TILL LANGSNEK STREET IN VOLKSRUST, PROCEED TILL JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO DAN PIENAAR STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO STANDERTON PROCEED TILL BOTHA STREET IN STANDERTON, PROCEED TILL HANDER STREET AND PROCEED TILL LOMBARD STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG TURN TO KOC STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMANN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R50 TO LEANDRA. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO N17 AND TURN LEFT TO R29 TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT TO ERMELO ROAD, PROCEED TILL SECOND AVENUE AND TURN RIGHT TO TAXI ? RANK FROM THERE TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO SECOND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO FOURTH AVENUE. PROCEED TILL R29 AND PROCEED TILL R51 TO BENONI AND TURN RIGHT TO PAUL KRUGER AND TURN LEFT TO MAIN REEF ROAD AND TURN LFT TO WILSTAERD AVENUE TURN LEFT TO HARPUREVA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI RANK NEAR THE STATION FROM BENONI TURN RIGHT TO LITON ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LIVERPOOL ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LANCHESTER ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO BIRMINGHAM ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LINCOLN STREET TURN LEFT TO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT VAN DYK, TURN RIGHT TO BARRY MARIAS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO R23 TO HEILDBERG PROCEED TILL R51 TO FRANKFORD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO N3 TO WARDEN. FROM WARDEN TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN RIGHT R103 AND TURN RIGHT TO R31 TOP VERDE TURN RIGHT TO R34 TO NEWCASTLE ON INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO KIRKLAND ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TERMINUS.</p>
12.7	<p><b>NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET LEFT INTO MURCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE ALONG LADYSMITH ROAD, LEFT INTO R23 RIGHT INTO UTRECHT ROAD RIGHT INTO R34 LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 INTO VRYHEID CONTINUE ALONG KERK STREET TO THE STATION TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENT RESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BE PICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092426	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6803215458085 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D2015 SANGWANA RD KWA MASHU, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AMANZIMTOTI INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, INTO ROCKVIEW ROAD, INTO SEADOONE KINGSWAY, INTO D1058, PASS BHEKULUWANDLE SCHOOL, INTO ZAMA ROAD, INTO D1058 BHEKULWANDLE TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MATASHINI.
12.3	28. WEMA TO BIZANA.  FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTYNA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT.  RETURN.  FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST SUN AND CROSS UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PAST THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTIX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.4** INNERCIRCLE -AREA 3

FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTETHE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LWEMBU ROAD, INTO THANGO ROAD, INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MZOMUSHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.

## INNER CIRCLE - AREA 4 – OVERSPILL AREA

FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO VEZI ROAD AND PROCEED TO OVERSPILL AREA, RETURN ALONG VEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.

## INNERCIRCLE - AREA 1 - MADLALA ROAD

BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MADLALA STREET, RIGHT INTO (MTHOMBE ROAD AND RETURN INTO ZABALAZA STREET AND RETURN) INTO MADLALA STREET, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092430	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE MSELEKU <b>ID NO.</b> 7108065511085 <b>Association:</b> WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3718 KINGSBURG WEST STR NO 510254 ILLOVO T/SHIP KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.</p> <p>ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p> <p>DIPHINI TAXI RANK: FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102) TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD D995, RIGHT TO DIPHINI RANK ON D995, PROCEED ON D995 INTO P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION WITH R603 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM RANK SITUATED ON THE CORNER OF WINKLESPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603, LEFT INTO P197-3, RIGHT INTO ROAD A 873 TO MASHUWASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>P197-3 TO KARRIDENE LEFT INTO LONG ROAD BECOMING LOWER ILLOVO ROAD, LEFT INTO WINKLESPRUIT ROAD TO WINKLESPRUIT RANK AT CORNER WITH MAYORS MEWS. FROM RANK INTO ROAD R603, RIGHT INTO P197-3, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD A876, RIGHT INTO A876, RIGHT INTO A700 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P728 AT RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE OR ALTERNATIVELY P197-3 LEFT INTO LONG ROAD, LOWER ILLOVO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH WINKLESPRUIT ROAD AT KARRIDENE, LEFT INTO WINKLESPRUIT ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :ALONG ROAD R603 LEFT INTO ALMOND ROAD LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD OR ALTERNATIVELY LEFT INTO WHITFIELD DRIVE, LEFT INTO ASHLEY ROAD INTO UMDONI GR, RIGHT INTO ALMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO KINGSWAY ROAD AND RETURN TO RANK AT CORNER OF R102 AND MAYORS MEWS.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM RANK INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOMERSET PLACE, PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD TO DOONSDALE STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM THE WINKLESPRUIT TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD (R102),BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOYNER ROAD, LEFT INTO THE AVENUE EAST BECOMING BALTEX ROAD, LEFT INTO JEFFLES ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT INTO KAJEE STREET RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE .</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: LEFT JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP FROM N2 INTO JEFFLES ROAD BECOMING WILCOX ROAD, LEFT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO JADWAT STREET, LEFT KAJEE STREET TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

**12.6** WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION.

FROM RANK SITUATED IN THE CORNER OF WINKELSPRUIT ROAD (R102) INTERSECTION WITH MAYORS MEWS INTO AND ALONG KINGSWAY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH R603, LEFT INTO R603 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242 AND RIGHT INTO RANK P242 TO ADAMS MISSION AT THE CORNER OF P242 AND KWAMAKHUTHA ACCESS ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO WINKELSPRUIT TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092435	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TF GCABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6610265307082 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BLOCK C ROOM 93 B DALTON MENS HOSTEL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>INNERCIRCLE -AREA 3</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, TO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTETHE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LWEMBU ROAD, INTO THANGO ROAD, INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MZOMUSHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNER CIRCLE - AREA 4 – OVERSPILL AREA</p> <p>FROM BESTERS TAXI RANK, CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO VEZI ROAD AND PROCEED TO OVERSPILL AREA, RETURN ALONG VEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p> <p>INNERCIRCLE - AREA 1 - MADLALA ROAD</p> <p>BESTERS RANK CORNER OF NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND M25, NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MADLALA STREET, RIGHT INTO (MTHOMBE ROAD AND RETURN INTO ZABALAZA STREET AND RETURN) INTO MADLALA STREET, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PROCEED TO BESTERS TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), LUKHOLO (DROP PASSENGERS), REDOUBT (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLAKWE (DROP PASSENGERS), QOYTINA (DROP PASSENGERS) AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS VIA NOMLACU AND LUDEKE HALT, MAGUSHENI (DROP PASSENGERS), NTLENZI HALT (DROP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (DROP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING SCHOOL (DROP PASSENGERS), ESIPHAQENI (DROP PASSENGERS) PROCEED AND TURN INTO FLAGSTAFF TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM FLAGSTAFF RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN INTO R61. PROCEED TO DURBAN TRAVELING PAST THE FOLLOWING: ESIPHAQENI (PICK UP PASSENGERS), SIGCAU TRAINING (PICK UP PASSENGERS), MARASHU (PICK UP PASSENGERS), NTLEZI HALT (PICK UP PASSENGERS). TRAVEL PASSES BIZANA, REDOUBT STORE, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, WILD COAST SUN INTERNATIONAL, UMTAMVUNAS MITCHEL BRIDGE, PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVELING PASS HIBBERDEDNE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) AND PROCEED ALONG PENDLEBURY TO SWINTON ROAD TAXI RANK (WEMA).</p>
12.3	<p>11. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBA.</p> <p>FROM DURBANS MARKET ROAD TURN INTO M4 SOUTH COAST, PROCEED TO THE N2 SOUTH COAST BOUND FREEWAY. TRAVEL PAST DURBAN AIRPORT, AMANZIMTOTI, UMKOMAAS, SCOTTBURGH, SEZELA, HIBBERDENE AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO R61. TRAVEL PASS MARGATE AIRPORT, PORT EDWARD, UMTAMVUNA RIVER, MITCHEL BRIDGE, WILD COAST INTERNATIONAL HOLIDAY RESORT, SEA VIEW STORE (DROP PASSENGERS) GUMZANA OFF RAMP (DROP PASSENGERS), QOTYANA (DROP PASSENGERS) A AND TURN LEFT/RIGHT INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.</p> <p>RETURN.</p> <p>FROM BIZANA TAXI RANK PICK UP PASSENGERS TO DURBANS MARKET ROAD VIA BROOK STREET. TURN INTO R61 TOWARDS PORT EDWARD. PICK UP PASSENGERS TRAVELING TO DURBAN AT THE FOLLOWING POINTS: QOTYANA, NTLAKWE, REDOUBT, LUKHOLO, GUMZANA OFF RAMP, SEA VIEW STORE, WILD COAST AND CROSS UMTAMVUMAS, MICHEL BRIDGE, TRAVEL PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES PORT EDWARD, MARGATE, MARGATE AIRPORT AND PORT SHEPSTONE TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY. TRAVEL PASS HIBBERDENE, SEZELA, SCOTTBURGH, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI, DURBAN AIRPORT. DRIVE ALONG THE FOLLOWING DROP UP POINTS. TURN INTO JOYNER ROAD (ISIPINGO WEST) AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO JEFFELS AND TURN RIGHT INTO WILCOX. AT THE NEXT ROBOT DRIVE PAST INTERSECTION WITH BALTEX AND PROCEED PAST ROBOT INTERSECTION WITH STROUD INTO R102 ISIPINGO RAIL. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD TO REUNION. DRIVE TO ROBOT M30 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT FOR ABOUT 100 METRES AND DROP PASSENGERS. TURN BACK INTO M30 AND PROCEED TO ROBOT NEXT TO GLEBLANDS HOSTELS (R102) DRIVE INTO M4 SOUTH COAST FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO MARKET ROAD.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM AVOCA HILLS QUARRY HEIGHTS DR. LEFT QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT AVOCA HILLS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO P577 BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHETON STREET, LEFT INTO PANDORA STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE PHOENIX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092436	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SK WANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 9607235375089 <b>Association:</b> MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 3082 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TS WANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 5409085755088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 18 LANARK CRESCENT NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL 3610
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1503001293
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	NO 9 TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.  FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092437	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 9206225761083 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO. BOX 1790 VRYHEID 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MM MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 5209065621080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1790 VRYHEID KWAZULU- NATAL  3100
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0803000374
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SKOLBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK INTO R69, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK.
12.3	VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO UTRECHT STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN P34/4 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO D349 TO ZUNGWINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. CONDITION: PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ONLY PERMITTED AT RANKS AND AUTHORISED TAXI STOPS.
12.4	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TO DANNY DALTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	FROM RAILWAY STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 INTO LAINGSNEK STREET, LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET, THEN RIGHT AGAIN INTO PIENAAR STREET, IN VOLKRUST, THEN CONTINUE WITH R23 PAST STANDERTON, PASSING GREYLINGSTAD THEN RIGHT TO R51 PASSING BALFOUR TO JOIN N3 PASSING HEIDELBERG TURN LEFT TO M2 WEST, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, INTO DE VILLIERS, INTO WANDERERS STREET, TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.6	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE
12.7	FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.9	<p>VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA.</p> <p>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET,AND JOIN R34,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS,CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</p>
12.10	<p>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2,CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092443	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6806210536086 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 HARRISON DRIVE GLENHILLS DURBAN NORTH 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6510315545089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 36 HARRISON-DRIVE GLEN-HILLS DURBAN NORTH 4051
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001338
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p>
12.5	<p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092444	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6806210536086 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 HARRISON DRIVE GLENHILLS DURBAN NORTH 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6510315545089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 36 HARRISON-DRIVE GLEN-HILLS DURBAN NORTH 4051
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403000887
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCEDD ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092446	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6806210536086 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 HARRISON DRIVE GLENHILLS DURBAN NORTH 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RS MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6510315545089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 16 HARRISON DRIVE GLENHILLS, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017685
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordinance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>2.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>2.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>3.1 Alternative Route</p> <p>Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 5 Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 0</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE:</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTUZUMA TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092448	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6806210536086 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 36 HARRISON DRIVE GLENHILLS, DURBAN NORTH KWA ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RS MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6510315545089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 36 HARRISON-DRIVE GLEN-HILLS DURBAN NORTH 4051
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1403001145
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA) FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (S) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M41 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.
12.2	KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE. 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDIYAZANA GROVE, INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IBHUCU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBHE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BHEKUZULU DROVE. 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA FROM BESTER'S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK. 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BHEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM THE STATING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD (LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF RAMP RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 INTO THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.</p> <p>AND</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGENT STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD LEFT INTO KYALAMI ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD LEFT INTO ALBERT ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>NTUZUMA TO VERULAM</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT (ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.</p> <p>FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p> <p>FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.</p>
12.7	<p>FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEYARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN RIGHT ISIMBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UFUDU, TURN RIGHT TO NOGWAJA STREET TURN LEFT IBULULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT IMVUMI CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT INGWE LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBABALA LANE TURN RIGHT UNOGWAJA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INDLANZI LANE PICK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092450	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L V NYANDENI <b>ID NO.</b> 7412275475085 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 497 HLUHLUWE KWAZULU-NATAL  3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGEN.  I FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.  HLUHLUWE - DURBAN.  2207TM2206LS10146451,KZNBRCCEMP000054632 FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BERECA CENTRE AND BACK. 2207TM22077Z10146452,KZNBRCCEMP000056433  HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE  FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.  HLUHLUWE - GAUTENG.  2207TM1205GJ10146453,KZNBRCCEMP0000056434 FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.4	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT, TURN LEFT ONTO M41 ROAD, UMHLANGA ROCKS, RIGHT TO M17 ROAD BEREA CENTRE AND BACK
12.5	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO ..... ROAD TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK
12.6	FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29 ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KINROSS, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN
12.7	NHLWATHI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.  FROM NHLWATHI CLINIC P451 ROAD PASS TEBHA, MATSHAMHLOPHE, KWESA MATHONGA TURN ONTO P475 PASS ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, NGODINI AREA AND PASS ZIFUNDENI MACABUZELA AND TURN LEFT AT NGANWINI ONTO R22 ROAD PASS SIMOLO AREA TREE LODGE UMZINENE RIVER AND CROSS N2 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA.  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE KWASIMOLO AND TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIEUNDENI SCHOOL NGOODINI AREA, EZIBAYENI TRIBAL, PASS KWESAMATHONGA, KWATEBA AND TURN LEFT ONTO P475 PASS NHLWATHI CLINIC, PROCEED AND PASS SOKESIMBONE STORE CROSS WELA RIVER AND INZIMANENI RIVER PROCEED PASS HLABISA HOSPITAL TO HLABISA TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK.  FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT TO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM AND CROSS N2 ROAD PASS TREE LODGE TURN RIGHT ONTO P475 ROAD PASS ZIFUNDENI NGODINI AREA ZIBAYENI TRIBAL, MTHWADLANA STORE, EVUKANE AREA CROSS IWELA RIVER AND PROCEED TURN RIGHT ONTO R618 ROAD PASS MVULAZI AREA, BHEKUMTHETHWA, IMONA RIVER TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.10	HLUHLUWE TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK.  FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS HLUHLUWE RAILWAY TURN RIGHT & PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD. PASS FALSE BAY, KWAKAAS, MDUKU, AND MNQOBOKAZI PASS LOWER MKUZE RIVER PROCEED ONTO R22 ROAD TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11	.MNQOBOKAZI TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK  FROM MNQOBOKAZI INTO R22 ROAD PASS KWAGIBA SCHOOL, EMADOLWENI KWAMDUKU AREA, MAKHASA TRIBAL, PROCEED AND PASS ISIBHIYI RIVER, KWAKAAS FARM, FALSE BAY TO HLUHLUWE TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12	NOMPONDO TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK.  FROM NOMPONDO STORE ONTO D856 PASS NCEMANE TURN ONTO R22 ROAD PROCEED AND PASS MAZINYWENI, KWABHEJANE, MGANWINI, KWASIMOLO AND CROSS UM ZINENE RIVER PASS TREE LODGE AND CROSS N2 ROAD MKONGE FARM TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092464	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 7008205312081 <b>Association:</b> KRANSKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 48906 KRANSKOP 3268
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MC DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5702165630084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 71 KRANSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3268
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126510
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN: FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BEREA, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE FROM M13 BEREA AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.
12.2	2. FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74, FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3. FROM KRANSKOP TO MANDINI AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN TURN LEFT KWAJIM R74 TO P110 AND TURN LEFT R102, FROM R102 TOP P415 AND TURN RIGHT TO P459 AND LEFT MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN.] FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO . FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	7. KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THE N TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

12.8	8. KRANSKOP TO NKANDLA AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT P162 PICK AND DROP MAKHABELENI , DOLWANE AND NSUZE AREA TO NKANDLA TURN RIGHT HADEBE STREET THEN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	9. KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBILI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.
12.10	10. KRANSKOP TO NDONDONDWANE AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND THEN TO MAIN ROAD , TAKE LEFT FROM ALWYN AND PASS NTUNJAMBILI TO NDONDONWANE TAXI RANK USING D881 AND RETURN - PICK AND DROP.
12.11	11. KRANSKOP TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN. FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT AT R74 AND PASS GREYTOWN STILL USING R74 STRAIGHT TO WEENEN, JOIN R104 TO N11, FROM N11 RO N3 AND THEN M1, IN JOHANNESBURGFRFROM M1 WE JOIN JOE SLOVO STREET TO ANDERSON STREET AND THEN FROM ANDERSON TO COMMITION AND REACH WANDERES STREET AT WANDERES TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP  
REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092476	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 9002135496088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PRIVATE BAG X522 MOOI RIVER KWAZULU NATAL 3300
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOTAVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>STAFF AND TEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM 835 TOWN VIEW TO FIRST STOP PICK UP PEOPLE THERE AND GO TO EPOSINI PICK UP PEOPLE THERE AND GO UP THE HILL AT KWASTHEMBISO PICK UP SOME PEOPLE THERE, GO BACK PASS EFOTI, PASS THE TOLL GATE AND STOP AT WIMPY AND TAKE LEFT GO WITH R103 PASS ROSETTA AFTER STEM TURN RIGHT GO IN THE GATE, GO STRAIGHT TO THE MEANS DAM DROP OFF PEOPLE THERE AND PARK INSIDE THE SITE WAITING FOR THEM TO TAKE THEM HOME IN THE AFTERNOON.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0092479	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2017-SEP
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 8910095625085 <b>Association:</b> KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB 297 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> P L MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 8409105538081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> BB 292 UMLAZI UMLAZI T/SHIP KWAZULU NATAL 4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN1203000969
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, RIGHT INTO 107159, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR60), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILANI AREA AND RETURN, TURN LEFT INTO MR60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2103 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2108, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.2	FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDLEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.3	. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA, TURN RIGHT INTO NGWENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.
12.4	FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB). TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBIZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO MNYANDU ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2017-SEP

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** 5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBILI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.2. FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTO OEPHRAIM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO SOUTH COAST ROAD PASS WEMA, MOBENI, CLAIRWOOD, LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES VCDRIVE RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UMBILO ROAD, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO MARKET RANK 101/50, AND RETURN.
- 5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PROCEED TO JOIN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50.
- 5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP "TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY). LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD.
- ALTERNATIVE
- 5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT "INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK "AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 120 OF 2017



**NQUTHU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY**  
**UMASIPALA WASE NQUTHU**  
 Private Bag X5521, NQUTHU, 3135  
 Tel: +27(0) 34 271 6100, Fax: +27(0) 34 271 6111

## RESOLUTION LEVYING RATES FOR 2017/18

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14(1) and (2) of the Local Government Municipal Property Rates Act No.6 of 2004 that by resolution taken on 23 June 2017, resolution number C/H.1.19/03/06/17, rates payable on all rateable property within the area of Nquthu Municipality for the financial year 1 July 2017 to 30 June 2018 as listed below on the market value of the property as stated in the valuation roll.

Categories	Rate Randages	Ratio to residential tariff	Rebates and exemption
Residential property	R0.01400	1:1	R150 000.00
Business, Commercial and Industrial property	R0.02800	1:2	R0
Agricultural property	R0.00350	1:0.25	R0
State Trust Land	R0.03080	1:2.2	R0
State owned property	R0.03080	1:2.2	R0
Public Infrastructure	R0.00350	1:0.25	30%:20%:20%
Public Benefit Organization	R0.00350	1:0.25	R0
Vacant Land	R0.03150	1:2.5	R0
Public Worship	R0.00000		100%
Municipal property	R0.00000		100%

## GENERAL

1. Rates will be payable monthly in ten (10) equal installments.
2. Any arrear rates will be subject to legal action as per the municipality's Debt Collection and Credit Control Policy.
3. Any rates that are not paid on the due date will be subject to interest at the rate of 8% per month or part thereof.
4. A collection fee of 10% will be raised on the amount outstanding for longer than 30 days.
5. The date on which the notice was first displayed on the Municipal Notice Board is 23 June 2017.
6. This notice as well as the approved Rates Policy is available on Nquthu municipality's website: [www.nquthu.gov.za](http://www.nquthu.gov.za).
7. Pensioners rebate of R200 000.00 will be applicable to qualifying applicants.
8. Residential properties of R150 000.00 will be applicable to qualifying applicants.
9. Child headed homes 100% rebate.

## AMENDMENTS TO TARIFFS 2017/2018 FINANCIAL YEAR

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 75A (3)(b) of the Local Government Municipal Systems Act (Act 32 of 2000), that the Nquthu Municipal Council by resolution taken on 23 June 2017 resolved to amend its tariffs in respect of the following:

1. Refuse removal
2. Electricity
3. Hire of municipal halls, kitchen and sports field.
4. Building plans
5. Town planning fees
6. Cemetery fess
7. Miscellaneous

The proposed amendments are available for inspection at the municipal offices during normal working hours and will be displayed on the municipal notice board at the municipal offices, library and halls.  
 The date at which this notice was first displayed on the municipal notice board is 23 June 2017.

The above tariffs are excluding VAT and will come into operation on 1 July 2017.

BP Gumbi  
 MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
 Nquthu Municipality  
 Private Bag x 5521  
 Nquthu  
 3135

## MUNICIPAL NOTICE 121 OF 2017

Our Ref.:  
Your Ref.

Enquiries: D.H. Zulu  
S. Vandayar  
Dept.: Town Planning



57, VRYHEID 3100

c/o, Mark & High Street



(034) 982-2133

Fax: (034) 980 9637

Email: [records@abaqulusi.gov.za](mailto:records@abaqulusi.gov.za)

**NOTICE OF PROCLAMATION**  
**Notice No: 77/2017**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 33(4) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT, 1995**

I, Dalisu Hlengwayinkosi Zulu, in my capacity as a municipal official appointed in terms of section 60(2)(c) and designated to perform the functions of the Designated Officer and registrar hereby give notice in terms of Section 33(4) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act no. 67 of 1995) that the KwaZulu-Natal Development Tribunal in terms of its decision released on 07 December 2007 for the approval of the land development application. The relevant conditions issued and imposed in respect of the approved land development application by the Tribunal shall come into operation upon the date of this publication notice as contemplated in Section 33(4) read with section 33(3) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act no. 67 of 1995)

The approval includes the following:

CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT UNDER WHICH THE LAND DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION HAS BEEN APPROVED IN TERMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT 1995 (ACT NO. 67 OF 1995), FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA ON ERVEN 1354 TO 1362 AND 1368 OF VRYHEID EXTENSION 8 AND A PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF VRYHEID TOWNLANDS 6711-HT

Enquiries relating to this publication can be directed to, Director: Development Planning at 034 982 2133 Ext 2317, P.O. Box 57 Vryheid, 3100 or by email at [records@abaqulusi.gov.za](mailto:records@abaqulusi.gov.za).

**B.E. Ntanz**  
**Municipal Manager**

**Provincial Gazette**  
**Notice: 77/2017**

*"LEADERSHIP AND SERVICE EXCELLENCE"*

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Cllr: MJ Sibiyi (Mayor) Cllr MC Maphisa (Deputy Mayor), Cllr MB Khumalo (Speaker), Mr BE Ntanz (Ex-Officio), Cllr: IA De Kock, Cllr: PN Mazibuko, Cllr: TZ Nkosi, Cllr NN Mdlalose, Cllr PP Selepe.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065